# NOTICE OF CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND 

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 2020<br>5:30 PM AT THE MUNICIPAL BUILDING, CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS, 2ND FLOOR 4601 PADRE BOULEVARD, SOUTH PADRE ISLAND, TEXAS

1.Call to order

## 2.Pledge of Allegiance and Texas Pledge

3.Public Comments and Announcements:

This is an opportunity for citizens to speak to Council relating to agenda or non-agenda items. Speakers are required to address Council at the podium and give their name before addressing their concerns. [Note: State law will not permit the City Council to discuss, debate or consider items that are not on the agenda. Citizen comments may be referred to City Staff or may be placed on the agenda of a future City Council meeting]
4.Approve Consent Agenda:
4.1. Approve minutes from the August 19, 2020 Regular City Council Meeting. (Soto)
4.2. Discussion and possible action to approve acceptance of Texas Department of Transportation Project Grant Agreement 5339-D-2020-SPI-00046 in the amount of $\$ 385,542$, and authorize City Manager to enter grant agreement. (Arriaga)
4.3. Approve invoices for payment. (Gimenez)
4.4. Discussion and action to adopt purchasing procedures to comply with federal standards for the RESTORE Act. (Boburka, Gimenez)
4.5. Approve second and final reading to adopt Ordinance 20-06 making appropriations for each department, project, program and accounts for the fiscal year beginning October 1 , 2020 and ending September 30, 2021. (Gimenez)
4.6. Approve second and final reading to adopt Ordinance 20-07 establishing the ad valorem and personal property tax rate of .313740 for tax year 2020, and setting the assessed valuation at one hundred percent ( $100 \%$ ) of the fair market value and providing for discounts in the event of early payment, and providing for penalty and interest in accordance with state law. (Gimenez)
5.1. Update on monthly permit activity for the month of July 2020. (Medders)
5.2. Discussion and possible action to approve funding request for the Laguna Madre Youth Center. (McNulty)
5.3. Discussion and action to approve a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Friends of Animal Rescue to provide animal care services for the City of South Padre Island; and authorize the City Manager to execute. (Baldovinos)
5.4. Update, discussion, and possible action regarding Padre Boulevard beautification and enhancement. (Bagley, Ricco, Medders)
5.5. Discussion and action to approve resolution 20-19 adopting TCAP's Professional Services Agreement and Gexa Energy's Commercial Electric Service Agreement for power to be provided on and after January 1, 2023. (Gimenez)
5.6. Discussion and possible action regarding the appeal by Menny Amoyal on behalf of owner Menalon, Inc., of the denial by the Design Standards Review Task Force of their application for approval of a large whale sculpture and sign located at 1601 Padre Boulevard. (Tarver)

## 6.EXECUTIVE SESSION:

6.1. CLOSED EXECUTIVE SESSION: Pursuant to Texas Gov't Code, 551.071, Consultation with Attorney; 551.072, Deliberations about real property; A Closed Executive Session will be held to discuss real property and discussion of land acquisition in regards to the RESTORE Act grant.
6.2. Discussion and possible action regarding the RESTORE ACT funds and possible purchase of real property.
7.Adjourn.

We Reserve The Right To Go Into Executive Session Regarding Any Of The Items Posted On This Agenda, Pursuant To Sections 551.071, Consultation With Attorney; 551.072, Deliberations About Real Property; 551.073, Deliberations About Gifts \& Donations; 551.074, Personnel Matters; 551.076, Deliberations About Security Devices; And/Or 551.087, Discuss (1) Commercial Or Financial Information Received From A Business Prospect With Which The City Is Conducting Negotiations, Or (2) Financial Or Other Incentives To The Business Project.


I, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NOTICE OF MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND, TEXAS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF SAID NOTICE AND THAT I POSTED A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF SAID NOTICE ON THE BULLETIN BOARD AT CITY HALL/MUNICIPAL BUILDING ON THIS THE 28TH DAY OF AUGUST 2020, AT/OR BEFORE 5:30 PM AND REMAINED SO POSTED CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRECEDING THE SCHEDULER TIME OF SAID MEETING.


THIS FACILITY IS WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE, AND ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES ARE AVAILABLE. REQUESTS FOR ACCOMMODATIONS OR INTERPRETIVE SERVICES MUST BE MADE 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THIS MEETING. PLEASE CONTACT BUILDING OFFICIAL, BELINDA TARVER AT (956)761-8103.


# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND <br> CITY COUNCIL AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: September 2, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Nikki Soto, City Secretary

DEPARTMENT: City Council

ITEM
Approve minutes from the August 19, 2020 Regular City Council Meeting. (Soto)

ITEM BACKGROUND

## BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL

## LEGAL REVIEW

Sent to Legal:
Approved by Legal:
RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:

# MINUTES <br> CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND 

## WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 19, 2020

## I. CALL TO ORDER

The City Council Members of the City of South Padre Island, Texas held a Regular Meeting on Wednesday, August 19, 2020, at the Municipal Complex Building, 2nd Floor, 4601 Padre Boulevard, South Padre Island, Texas. Mayor McNulty called the meeting to order at 5:30 p.m. A quorum was present: Mayor Patrick McNulty, Council Members Ken Medders, Jr., Kerry Schwartz, Joe Ricco, Alita Bagley and Eva-Jean Dalton.

City staff members present were City Manager Randy Smith, Director of Operations Wendi Delgado, Chief Financial Officer Rodrigo Gimenez, Chief of Police Claudine O’Carroll, Fire Chief Jim Pigg, Public Works Director Carlos A. Sanchez, Assistant Public Works Director Jon Wilson, CVB Director Ed Caum, Transit Director Jesse Arriaga and City Secretary Angelique Soto.

## II. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE AND TEXAS PLEDGE

Mayor McNulty led the Pledge of Allegiance and the Texas Pledge.

## III. PUBLIC COMMENTS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS:

Public comments and announcements were given at this time.

## IV. PRESENTATIONS AND PROCLAMATIONS:

## V. PRESENTATION FROM THE LAGUNA MADRE YOUTH CENTER REGARDING CURRENT PROGRAMS. (MCNULTY)

## VI. APPROVE CONSENT AGENDA

Council Member Schwartz made a motion, seconded by Council Member Ricco to approve Consent Agenda. Motion carried unanimously.
VII. APPROVE MINUTES OF AUGUST 5, 2020 REGULAR MEETING. (SOTO)

## 'III. APPROVE INVOICES FOR PAYMENT

Approve invoices for payment by General Fund check numbers 147633 through 147713 and EFT payments totaling $\$ 476,671.70$

## IX. REGULAR AGENDA

## A. PUBLIC HEARING TO DISCUSS THE PROPOSED 2020/2021 FISCAL YEAR BUDGET FOR THE CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND. (GIMENEZ)

At 5:50 p.m., Mayor McNulty opened the Public Hearing.
Proponents: None
Opponents: None
Mayor McNulty closed the Public Hearing at 5:50 p.m.
B. DISCUSSION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE THE 2020-2023

TRANSIT DEPARTMENT'S TITLE VI PLAN. (ARRIAGA)
Council Member Bagley made a motion, seconded by Council Member Schwartz to approve the 2020-2023 Transit Department's Title VI Plan. Motion carried unanimously.
C. DISCUSSION AND ACTION TO APPROVE RESOLUTION 2020-17 REGARDING THE 2020/2021 - 2024/2025 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN (CIP). (DELGADO)

Council Member Bagley made a motion, seconded by Council Member Ricco to approve Resolution No. 2020-17 regarding the 2020/2021 - 2024/2025 Capital Improvement Plan. Motion carried unanimously.

A true and correct copy of said Resolution was placed in the City's Resolution Book and entitled Resolution No. 2020-17, and, by reference hereto, included in these Minutes as if fully set out and spread upon the pages of the Minutes Book.
D. DISCUSSION AND ACTION ON FIRST READING TO ADOPT ORDINANCE 20-06 MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR EACH DEPARTMENT, PROJECT, PROGRAM AND ACCOUNTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2020 AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2021. (GIMENEZ)

Council Member Bagley made a motion, seconded by Council Member Ricco to approve the first reading to adopt Ordinance 20-06 making appropriations for each department, project, program and accounts for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021. Motion carried unanimously.
E. DISCUSSION AND ACTION ON FIRST READING TO ADOPT ORDINANCE 20-07 ESTABLISHING THE AD VALOREM AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RATE OF . 313740 FOR TAX YEAR 2020, AND SETTING THE ASSESSED VALUATION AT ONE HUNDRED PERCENT ( $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ ) OF THE FAIR MARKET VALUE AND PROVIDING FOR DISCOUNTS IN THE EVENT OF EARLY PAYMENT, AND

PROVIDING FOR PENALTY AND INTEREST IN ACCORDANCE WITH STATE LAW. (GIMENEZ)

Council Member Bagley made a motion, seconded by Council Member Ricco to approve the first reading to adopt Ordinance 20-07 establishing the ad valorem and personal property tax rate of .313740 for tax year 2020, and setting the assessed valuation at one hundred percent (100\%) of the fair market value and providing for discounts in the event of early payment, and providing for penalty and interest in accordance with state law. Motion carried unanimously.

## F. UPDATE, DISCUSSION, AND POSSIBLE ACTION APPROVING THE CONCEPT DESIGN OF THE LAGUNA BOULEVARD IMPROVEMENT PROJECT. (MCNULTY, MEDDERS)

Council Member Ricco made a motion, seconded by Council Member Schwartz to approve the design concept presented and to include the 10 foot bike lane. Motion carried unanimously.

## G. DISCUSSION AND ACTION TO APPROVE A BUDGET AMENDMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$50,000 FROM EXCESS RESERVES TO BE ALLOCATED TOWARDS THE FIRE DEPARTMENT OVERTIME. (PIGG)

Council Member Ricco made a motion, seconded by Council Member Medders to approve a $\$ 50,000$ budget amendment from Excess Reserves to be allocated toward the Fire Department Overtime. Motion carried unanimously.

## H. DISCUSSION AND ACTION TO EXTEND THE CITY'S DECLARATION OF A LOCAL STATE OF DISASTER DUE TO COVID-19 VIRUS EPIDEMIC TO 11:59 P.M. ON THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 2020. (MCNULTY)

Council Member Schwartz made a motion, seconded by Council Member Bagley to extend the City's Declaration of a Local State of Disaster due to COVID-19 virus epidemic to 11:59 p.m. on Thursday, September 17, 2020. Motion carried unanimously.
I. DISCUSSION AND ACTION TO APPROVE RESOLUTION NO. 2020-18 ESTABLISHING PROCEDURES FOR A GENERAL ELECTION TO BE HELD ON NOVEMBER 3, 2020 FOR THE PURPOSE OF ELECTING TWO COUNCIL MEMBERS (MAYOR AND PLACE 4). (SOTO)

Council Member Schwartz made a motion, seconded by Council Member Ricco to approve Resolution No. 2020-18 establishing procedures for a General Election to be held on November 3, 2020 for the purpose of electing two Council Members (Mayor and Place 4). Motion carried unanimously.

A true and correct copy of said Resolution was placed in the City's Resolution Book and entitled Resolution No. 2020-18, and, by reference hereto, included in these Minutes as if fully set out and spread upon the pages of the Minutes Book.

## X. ADJOURN.

There being no further business, Mayor McNulty adjourned the meeting at 6:27 p.m.

Angelique Soto, City Secretary
APPROVED

Patrick McNulty, Mayor

# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND CITY COUNCIL <br> AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: September 2, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Debbie Carpenter

DEPARTMENT: Transit

## ITEM

Discussion and possible action to approve acceptance of Texas Department of Transportation Project Grant Agreement 5339-D-2020-SPI-00046 in the amount of $\$ 385,542$, and authorize City Manager to enter grant agreement. (Arriaga)

## ITEM BACKGROUND

The City's Transit Department applied for and has been approved for $\$ 385,542$ in Bus and Bus Facilities funds for the purchase of 3 new buses. The projects are necessary to continue current level of service and to improve and enhance future services in our rural service area.

## BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Will be budgeted in FY20-21.

## COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL

## Chapter II. Mobility

Goal 1: The City shall provide for the safe, efficient movement of people and goods.
Objective 1.1: Develop an efficient, high quality, multimodal system that balances all transportation needs.
Strategy 1.1.2.8: The City should explore the feasibility of a multi-use facility that may serve as a new transit vehicle storage facility for the WAVE and a public parking garage, along with mixed retail, office, and upper floor living uses. The facility may also serve as a center for taxicab, pedicab, and water ferry operations, a commuter service, and tour operators.
GOAL 2: The City shall provide quality and professional transportation system to the public
Objective 2.1: Transportation infrastructure shall be planned well in advance of development to ensure orderly and timely improvements as the mobility and access needs continue to increase.
Objective 2.2: The appearance of transportation system including street rights-of-way should contribute to the character of the City.

## LEGAL REVIEW

Sent to Legal: No

Approved by Legal:

## RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:

## STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

## RURAL BUS AND BUS FACILITIES PROGRAM AND RURAL AREA FEDERAL FORMULA PROGRAM FISCAL YEAR 2021

THIS PROJECT GRANT AGREEMENT (PGA) is made by and between the State of Texas, acting through the Texas Department of Transportation, called the "State" and South Padre Island, City of, called the "Subrecipient".

## WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, 49 U. S. Code, Section 5339 provides that eligible recipients may receive federal funds through the Bus and Bus Facilities Public Transportation Grant Program, a federal assistance program administered by the Federal Transit Administration to provide capital funding to replace, rehabilitate and purchase buses and related equipment and to construct bus-related facilities; and

WHEREAS, 49 United States Code Section 5311 provides that eligible recipients may receive federal funds through the Rural Public Transportation Grant Program, a federal assistance program administered by the Federal Transit Administration to enhance the access of persons living in rural areas to health care, shopping, education, recreation, public services, and employment by encouraging the maintenance, development, improvement, and use of passenger transportation systems; and

WHEREAS, the project will be funded using either Section 5311 funds, Section 5339 funds, or a combination of the two for reimbursement. The selected funding source(s) will be detailed in the project description; and

WHEREAS, Texas Transportation Code Chapter 455 authorizes the State to assist the Subrecipient in procuring aid for the purpose of establishing and maintaining public and mass transportation projects and to administer funds appropriated for public transportation under Transportation Code Chapter 456; and

WHEREAS, the U.S. Secretary of Transportation approved the State's request for funding; and

WHEREAS, the Governor of the State of Texas has designated the Texas Department of Transportation to receive federal funds under the Section 5339 grant program and Section 5311 grant program; and

WHEREAS, the Subrecipient submitted a Fiscal Year 2021 Grant Application (if applicable) for state financial assistance, and the Texas Transportation Commission approved the application by Minute Order Number(s) 115685; and,

WHEREAS, the Subrecipient must execute a Grant Application (if applicable) and Fiscal Year Certifications and Assurances each fiscal year grant period for consideration for new state and federal grants; and

WHEREAS, a Master Grant Agreement (MGA) between the Subrecipient and the State has been

NOW THEREFORE, the State and Subrecipient agree as follows:

## AGREEMENT

## ARTICLE 1. GRANT TIME PERIOD

This PGA becomes effective when fully executed by both parties or on 09/01/2020, whichever is later. This PGA shall remain in effect until 09/30/2022, unless terminated or otherwise modified in an Amendment. This PGA will not be considered fully executed until both parties have executed a MGA, and the Subrecipient has submitted the Grant Application (if applicable) and Certification and Assurances to the State. The time period of this PGA cannot be extended past the MGA, without exception. Any cost incurred before or after the contract period shall be ineligible for reimbursement.

## ARTICLE 2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

A. The Subrecipient shall complete the public transportation project described in the Grant Application, the Attachment A - Approved Project Description, and the Attachment B - Project Budget. Attachments $A$ and $B$ are attached to and made a part of this agreement. This PGA also incorporates the Department of Labor Employee Protections letter as well as all of the provisions identified in said letter. The Subrecipient shall complete the project in accordance with all of the documents associated with the MGA and with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations.
B. If applicable, the Subrecipient shall begin competitive procurement procedures by issuing an invitation for bids or a request for proposals no later than sixty (60) days after the effective date of this grant agreement for the purchase of the approved line items referenced in Attachment A. No later than sixty (60) days after the issuance of public notification, the Subrecipient shall publicly open all bids or privately review proposals. The Subrecipient shall enter into a binding agreement with a supplier no later than thirty (30) days after the opening of an acceptable bid or proposal. The Subrecipient shall notify the department in writing when it is necessary to exceed these deadlines.

## ARTICLE 3. COMPENSATION

The maximum amount payable under this PGA without modification is $\$ 385,542$ and 77,108 Transportation Development Credits, provided that expenditures are made in accordance with the
amounts and for the purposes authorized in the Grant Application, the Attachment A, and the Attachment B.

Invoices are to be submitted electronically through the eGrants system.

## ARTICLE 4. AMENDMENTS

Except as noted in the MGA, changes in the scope, objectives, cost, or duration of the project authorized in this agreement shall be enacted by written amendment approved by the parties before additional work may be performed or additional costs incurred. Any amendment must be executed by both parties within the grant period specified in Article 1, Grant Time Period.

## ARTICLE 5. INCORPORATION OF MGA PROVISIONS

This PGA incorporates all of the governing provisions of the MGA in effect on the date of final execution of this PGA, unless an exception has been made in this agreement.

## ARTICLE 6. SIGNATORY WARRANTY

Each signatory warrants that the signatory has necessary authority to execute this agreement on behalf of the entity represented.

## ARTICLE 7. ACCESS TO INFORMATION

The Subrecipient is required to make any information created or exchanged with the state pursuant to this contract, and not otherwise excepted from disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act, available in a format that is accessible by the public at no additional charge to the state.

THIS AGREEMENT IS EXECUTED by the State and the Subrecipient.

THE SUBRECIPIENT

## Signature

Title

## Date

THE STATE OF TEXAS

Signature
Public Transportation Coordinator
Title

Date

## List of Attachments

A - Approved Project Description
B - Project Budget

## ATTACHMENT A <br> APPROVED PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The funds will be used to replace 4 rural transit vehicles that have exceeded their useful life benchmarks. Replacement vehicles will be purchased that meet the service area's community and agency needs. The vehicles designated for disposal are:

|  | License \# | Vin \# |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 1236809 | 1FDFE4FS4FDA03055 |
| 2 | 1236810 | 1FDFE4FS7FDA03051 |
| 3 | 1347395 | 1FDFE4FS8GDC49155 |
| 4 | 1135303 | 5WEASSKM9BH332286 |

Project is funded using $\$ 385,542$ of 5311 Flex Funds.
Transit provider shall comply with Article 12: Project Records and Reports and Article 13 of the Master Grant Agreement requiring procurement and project milestones / quarterly progress reports. Within 30 days of PGA execution, the subrecipient will provide the TxDOT Public Transportation Coordinator with a project milestone plan that delineates fund expenditures throughout the contract period.

Per Texas Administrative Code (TAC) 31.47, Audit and Project Close-Out Standards: The subrecipient shall make every reasonable effort to complete all project activities and request appropriate reimbursements within the time period specified in the project agreement and TAC 9.136, Suspension or Termination for Cause: On termination of a subgrant, the unexpended and unobligated funds awarded to the subgrantee immediately revert to the department (TxDOT).

TxDOT's Public Transportation Division's (PTN) sets a Federal Transit Administration overall Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) goal every three years for funds expended by grantees. The proposed overall goal for fiscal years 2021-2023 is 3.1 percent. This is not a contract specific goal but an overall goal for annual DBE participation. PTN grantees should undertake efforts to include DBE businesses in purchasing and contracting opportunities, and are encouraged to utilize DBE business whenever practicable. The full definition of DBE program requirements is found in Article 23 of the Master Grant Agreement.

## ATTACHMENT B

PROJECT BUDGET


# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND <br> CITY COUNCIL <br> AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: September 2, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Rosie Guzman

DEPARTMENT: Finance Department

ITEM
Approve invoices for payment. (Gimenez)

ITEM BACKGROUND
Approve invoices for payment by General Fund checks numbered 147714 through 147783 and EFT payments for \$375,771.69.

BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY
N/A

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL
N/A

LEGAL REVIEW
Sent to Legal: No
Approved by Legal: No

## RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:




DEPARTMENT: 513 FINANCE DEPARTMENT
INVOICE DATE RANGE: 1/01/1998 THRU 99/99/9999
PAY DATE RANGE: 8/20/2020 THRU 8/28/2020
BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

| VENDOR | NAME | ITEM \# | G/L ACCOUNT | NAME | DESCRIPTION | CHECK | AMOUNT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01-020057 TML MULTISTATE IEBP |  | I-82420 | 01 513-0081 | GROUP | SEPT. 2020 MEDICAL | P 001081 | 3,115.02 |
|  |  | VENDOR 01-020057 |  |  | TOTALS | 3,115.02 |


















8/27/2020 8:31 AM
VENDOR SET: 01 City of South Padre Islan
FUND : 06 CONVENTION CENTER FUND
DEPARTMENT: 565 CONVENTION CENTER OPER
INVOICE DATE RANGE: 1/01/1998 THRU 99/99/9999
PAY DATE RANGE: 8/20/2020 THRU 8/28/2020
BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

| VENDOR | NAME | ITEM \# | G/L | ACCOUNT | NAME | DESCRIPTION | CHECK | AMOUNT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01-003418 | JAMES R. MATTHEWS | I-0920 | 06 | 565-0415 | SERVICE CONTR: | WATER TREATMENT SEPT 147748 |  | 155.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | VENDOR 01-003418 TO | TOTALS | 155.00 |
| 01-005512 | EXPRESS SERVICES, INC. | I-24283389 | 06 | 565-0530 | PROFESSIONAL : | TEMP LABOR CVB 8/16 | 6/147752 | 260.48 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | VENDOR 01-005512 TO | TOTALS | 260.48 |
| 01-007600 | GULF COAST PAPER CO. I | I-1905063 | 06 | 565-0410 | MACHINERY \& E: | RIDING SWEEPER TIRE | E 147721 | 729.35 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | VENDOR 01-007600 TO | TOTALS | 729.35 |
| 01-011122 | KEN'S VACUUM TRUCK SER | I-012417 | 06 | 565-0415 | SERVICE CONTR: | PUMPED GREASE TRAPS | S/ 147760 | 475.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | VENDOR 01-011122 TO | TOTALS | 475.00 |
| 01-012071 | LAGUNA MADRE WATER DIS | I-080720-39 | 06 | 565-0581 | WATER, SEWER : | 7355 PADRE BLVD | 001069 | 1,840.92 |
| 01-012071 | LAGUNA MADRE WATER DIS | I-080720-40 | 06 | 565-0581 | WATER, SEWER : | 7355 PADRE BLVD IRR | R 001069 | 3,502.28 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | VENDOR 01-012071 TO | TOTALS | 5,343.20 |
| 01-020057 | TML MULTISTATE IEBP | I-82420 | 06 | 565-0081 | GROUP INSURAN: | SEPT. 2020 MEDICAL | P 001081 | 2,588.60 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | VENDOR 01-020057 TO | TOTALS | 2,588.60 |
| 01-020185 | TIME WARNER CABLE | I-0029318080620 | 06 | 565-0415 | SERVICE CONTR: | WIFI AT CC | 147774 | 3,205.94 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | VENDOR 01-020185 TO | TOTALS | 3,205.94 |
| 01-020745 | TRANE, A DIVISION OF A | I-8363815 | 06 | 565-0410 | MACHINERY \& E: | BRACKETS FOR CHILLE | ER 147733 | 2,137.28 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | VENDOR 01-020745 TO | TOTALS | 2,137.28 |
| 01-021102 | UNIFIRST HOLDINGS, INC | I-8412181035 | 06 | 565-0160 | LAUNDRY \& JAN: | MISC MATS, MOPS ETC | C 001083 | 82.29 |
|  | UNIFIRST HOLDINGS, INC | I-8412181910 | 06 | 565-0160 | LAUNDRY \& JAN: | MISC.MATS, MOPS ETC | C 001083 | 55.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | VENDOR 01-021102 TO | TOTALS | 137.32 |

01-021102 UNIFIRST HOLDINGS, INC I-8412181035 $01-021102$ UNIFIRST HOLDINGS, INC I-8412181910

LAUNDRY \& JAN: MISC MATS, MOPS ETC 001083

VENDOR 01-021102 TOTALS 137.32

| 8/27/2020 8:31 AM | REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REPORT |  |  |  | PAGE: 26 <br> BANK: OPER |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VENDOR SET: 01 City of South Padre Islan |  |  |  |  |  |
| FUND : 09 PARKS, REC \& BEAUTIF |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEPARTMENT: 572 GENERAL SERVICES |  |  |  |  |  |
| INVOICE DATE RANGE: 1/01/1998 THRU 99/99/9999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAY DATE RANGE: 8/20/2020 THRU 8/28/2020 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET |  |  |  |  |  |
| VENDOR NAME ITEM \# | G/L ACCOUNT | NAME | DESCRIPTION | CHECK | AMOUNT |
| 01-002860 BRYANT INDUSTRIAL SERV I-1-2020 | 09 572-9177 | PARK IMPROVEM: JOHN L. TOMPKINS PAR 147743 |  |  | 30,444.56 |
|  |  |  | VENDOR 01-002860 | TOTALS | 30,444.56 |
| 01-020057 TML MULTISTATE IEBP I-82420 | 09 572-0081 | GROUP INS | RAN: SEPT. 2020 MEDICAL | L P 001081 | 534.55 |
|  |  |  | VENDOR 01-020057 | TOTALS | 534.55 |
|  | DEPARTMENT 572 |  | GENERAL SERVICES | TOTAL: | 30,979.11 |
|  |  | VENDOR SET 09 | PARKS, REC \& BEAUTIF | TOTAL: | 30,979.11 |



01-013304 MILLENNIUM ENGINEERS G I-20-07-0087
57 597-0530 PROFESSIONAL : CONTRUCITON MATERIAL 147763
1,623.05






DEPARTMENT: 583 BNC BUILDING FACILITY
INVOICE DATE RANGE: 1/01/1998 THRU 99/99/9999
PAY DATE RANGE: 8/20/2020 THRU 8/28/2020
BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

| VENDOR NAME | ITEM \# | G/L ACCOUNT | NAME |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 8/27/2020 8:31 AM | AM | REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REPORT | PAGE: 37 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VENDOR SET: 01 | City of South Padre Islan |  | BANK: OPER |
| FUND : 81 | BEACH NOURISHMENT |  |  |
| DEPARTMENT: 581 B | BEACH RENOURISHMENT |  |  |
| INVOICE DATE RANGE | E: 1/01/1998 THRU 99/99/9999 |  |  |
| PAY DATE RANGE: | 8/20/2020 THRU 8/28/2020 |  |  |
| BUDGET TO USE: | CB-CURRENT BUDGET |  |  |

# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND <br> CITY COUNCIL <br> AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: September 2, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Kristina Boburka, Shoreline Director

DEPARTMENT: Shoreline Department

## ITEM

Discussion and action to adopt purchasing procedures to comply with federal standards for the RESTORE Act. (Boburka, Gimenez)

## ITEM BACKGROUND

For the RESTORE Act, the City's purchasing policy must align with the federal standards. This amendment will allow us to be in compliance.

## BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY

N/A

## COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL

Chapter III. Parks and Resources
GOAL 1: The City shall ensure protection and conservation of natural resources, such as beaches, dunes, wetlands, Laguna Madre waterfront and native flora and fauna, allowing for their sustainable use and enjoyment by future generations.
Objective 1.1 Beach and dunes shall be protected from both natural and artificial erosion.

## LEGAL REVIEW

Sent to Legal:
Approved by Legal:

## RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:

## RESTORE ACT FUNDED PROCUREMENT STANDARDS

## General Procurement Standards

Depending on the specific funding source of the procurement request, solicitation efforts by the City of South Padre Island utilizing Federal funding are subject to additional procurement standards. 2 CFR PART 200- UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS, COST PRINCIPLES, AND AUDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS affect or may affect procurement requirements and mandate various contract terms. The foregoing listing is not exhaustive.

In addition, Federally funded solicitations must include all required Federal clauses and language.
Sections $\mathbf{2}$ C.F.R. §§ 200.318-200.326 impose requirements for Federally funded contracts across a broad range of granting agencies. The City, a non-Federal entity and generally a subrecipient in these grant programs, must comply with currently applicable Federal requirements, including all currently applicable Federal clauses and language. These procedures consist of the Federal Procurement Standards (2 C.F.R. secs. 200.318-326), with additional highlighted commentary explaining how the City will comply with those requirements, and any subsequent revisions to the extent the commentary remains applicable.

These procedures apply in addition to all applicable requirements in the remainder of the City's policies and procedures. In the event of a conflict between these procedures and any provision in the remainder of the City's policies and procedures, these procedures will apply to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law.

## 2 C.F.R. §200.318. General procurement standards.

(a) The non-Federal entity must use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local and tribal laws and regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in this part.
(b) Non-Federal entities must maintain oversight to ensure that contractors perform in accordance with the terms, conditions, and specifications of their contracts or purchase orders.

## Quality Assurance:

Project management duties include oversight of contractors to ensure compliance with the specifications, statement of work, and terms/conditions of contracts.

To ensure a project is done in accordance with specifications, statement of work, and terms/conditions of the contract, submittals shall be given to the City. Submittals are shop drawings, material data, samples, and product data. Submittals are required to verify that the correct products will be installed
on the project. A City representative shall review the proposed submittals with the item(s) specified. Once approved, a City representative will ensure on a daily basis that the construction is being done in accordance with the approved specifications, statement of work, and terms/conditions of the contract. The City inspector shall on a daily basis provide a report of the status of the project and record his findings in a daily project manual. In addition, the City shall contract a material testing lab that will follow a schedule of minimal testing as provided by the project engineer.

It is imperative to document, in writing, all instances of performance issues and to document communication with the contractor. The project manager should work with the vendor to correct any problems that arise with contractor performance. If contractor fails to correct performance issues, the project manager may contact the City Manager to take corrective action, including contract termination.

## Purchase Orders:

Any commitment to acquire goods or services without an authorized purchase order, when required, is prohibited. Purchase orders may not be issued after the fact.

The Accounting and Purchasing Analyst performs procedures to verify purchase requisitions and purchase orders adhere to the City's purchasing policies and procedures.

During the accounts payable process, the Accounts Payable Coordinator verifies invoices being processed which require purchase orders are in accordance with their respective purchase orders.

Issues arising from the review procedures noted above are communicated to the Chief Financial Officer. Resolutions are discussed and executed with assistance of the related departments' purchasing agent and the Chief Financial Officer.
(c)
(1) The non-Federal entity must maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the actions of its employees engaged in the selection, award and administration of contracts. No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a Federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict of interest would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The officers, employees, and agents of the non-Federal entity may neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, non-Federal entities may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is not substantial or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. The

standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the non-Federal entity.
(2) If the non-Federal entity has a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization that is not a state, local government, or Indian tribe, the non-Federal entity must also maintain written standards of conduct covering organizational conflicts of interest. Organizational conflicts of interest means that because of relationships with a parent company, affiliate, or subsidiary organization, the non-Federal entity is unable or appears to be unable to be impartial in conducting a procurement action involving a related organization.

## Purchasing Ethics:

The City of South Padre Island is committed to ensuring that all purchases are in compliance with State and Federal law, the City Charter and City ordinances and policies when procuring the highest quality material and services at the best value for the citizens of South Padre Island. Any City of South Padre Island Department conducting a formal bid should notify the Finance Department and City Secretary to ensure compliance with State and Federal law. City employees shall spend City funds in an ethical way that avoids any appearance of impropriety.

No employee or City Council Member of the City may have, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, any financial interest, directly or indirectly, in any proposed or existing contract, purchase, work, sale or service to, for, with or by the City.

All City personnel must keep themselves free from the image of conflict of interest by not accepting favors, gifts, or entertainment offered by any vendor. Even nominal value gifts from vendors on contracts involving federal funds are prohibited and shall not be allowed.

It is the responsibility of the purchasing agent to maintain all Certificate of Interested Parties Form 1295 for all contracts that require approval of City Council.
(d) The non-Federal entity's procedures must avoid acquisition of unnecessary or duplicative items. Consideration should be given to consolidating or breaking out procurements to obtain a more economical purchase. Where appropriate, an analysis will be made of lease versus purchase alternatives, and any other appropriate analysis to determine the most economical approach.

## Procurement Review:

All procurements should be reviewed for:

- Unnecessary or duplicative items, giving consideration to consolidating or breaking out procurements to obtain a more economical purchase and ensure costs are reasonable.
- Opportunities to enter into state and local intergovernmental agreements or interentity agreements where appropriate for procurement or use of common or shared goods and services.
- The most economical approach between lease and purchase alternatives. An analysis will be made of lease versus purchase alternatives.
- Opportunities to use Federal excess and surplus property in lieu of purchasing new equipment and property whenever such use is feasible and reduces project costs.
- Opportunities to use value engineering clauses in contracts for construction projects, where applicable.
(e) To foster greater economy and efficiency, and in accordance with efforts to promote costeffective use of shared services across the Federal Government, the non-Federal entity is encouraged to enter into state and local intergovernmental agreements or inter-entity agreements where appropriate for procurement or use of common or shared goods and services.


## Procurement Review:

All procurements should be reviewed for:
Opportunities to enter into state and local intergovernmental agreements or inter-entity agreements where appropriate for procurement or use of common or shared goods and services.
(f) The non-Federal entity is encouraged to use Federal excess and surplus property in lieu of purchasing new equipment and property whenever such use is feasible and reduces project costs.

## Procurement Review:

All procurements should be reviewed for:
Opportunities to use Federal excess and surplus property in lieu of purchasing new equipment and property whenever such use is feasible and reduces project costs.
(g) The non-Federal entity is encouraged to use value engineering clauses in contracts for construction projects of sufficient size to offer reasonable opportunities for cost reductions. Value engineering is a systematic and creative analysis of each contract item or task to ensure that its essential function is provided at the overall lower cost
(h) The non-Federal entity must award contracts only to responsible contractors possessing the ability to perform successfully under the terms and conditions of a proposed procurement.
Consideration will be given to such matters as contractor integrity, compliance with public
policy, record of past performance, and financial and technical resources. See also § 200.213 Suspension and debarment.

## Best Value:

In determining the best value for the City, consideration shall be given to one or more of the following:

1. the purchase price;
2. the reputation of the bidder and of the bidder's goods or services;
3. the quality of the bidder's goods or services;
4. the extent to which the goods or services meet the City's needs; and
5. the bidder's past relationship with the City.
(i) The non-Federal entity must maintain records sufficient to detail the history of procurement. These records will include, but are not necessarily limited to the following: rationale for the method of procurement, selection of contract type, contractor selection or rejection, and the basis for the contract price.

## Records Management:

The City must maintain records that are detailed enough to show the history of each procurement and that the selection process was carried out in an open, fair, uniform, and thorough manner. At a minimum, records must demonstrate the City:

- Executed price sampling for small purchases, or established [published] RFP solicitation;
- Selected method of procurement and the type of contract to be used;
- Solicitation/response; HUB compliance
- Evaluation and selection criteria;
- Determined the bids or proposals to accept and the ones to reject/contractor selection or rejection; and
- Computed the basis for the contract cost or price.
(j)
(1) The non-Federal entity may use a time and materials type contract only after a determination that no other contract is suitable and if the contract includes a ceiling price that the contractor exceeds at its own risk. Time and materials type contract means a contract whose cost to a nonFederal entity is the sum of:

(i) The actual cost of materials; and
(ii) Direct labor hours charged at fixed hourly rates that reflect wages, general and administrative expenses, and profit.
(2) Since this formula generates an open-ended contract price, a time-and-materials contract provides no positive profit incentive to the contractor for cost control or labor efficiency. Therefore, each contract must set a ceiling price that the contractor exceeds at its own risk. Further, the nonFederal entity awarding such a contract must assert a high degree of oversight in order to obtain reasonable assurance that the contractor is using efficient methods and effective cost controls.


## Contract Type:

The solicitation should state the type of contract that will be awarded.
Fixed Price:
A fixed price contract provides for a firm price that remains irrespective of the contractor's actual cost of performing the scope of work under the contract. The risk of performing the work, at the fixed price, is borne by the contractor.

Cost Reimbursement:
Cost-reimbursement type contracts provide for payment of certain incurred costs to the extent provided in the contract. They normally provide for the reimbursement of the contractor for its reasonable, allocable, actual, and allowable costs, with an agreed-upon fee. There is a limit to the costs that a contractor may incur at the time of contract award, and the contractor may not exceed those costs without City Council's prior approval. Cost allowability is determined by Federal regulations. There are many varieties of cost-reimbursement contracts, such as cost-plus fixed-fee, cost-plus-incentive-fee, and cost-plus-award-fee. Due to the fact the City incurs more risk in a cost reimbursement contract, these types of contracts should only be entered into after a careful analysis of the benefits compared to other contract types and prior approval of the federal/state agency.

Time and $M$ aterials Contracts:
A time and materials type contract is a contract whose cost to the City is the sum of the actual cost of materials and direct labor hours charged at fixed hourly rates that reflect wages, general and administrative expenses, and profit. This type of contract is used if no other contract is suitable, if the contract includes a ceiling price that the contractor exceeds at its own risk, and prior approval is obtained by the awarding State or Federal agency.

Cost Plus Percentage of Cost or Percentage of Cost:
The use of cost-plus percentage of cost, cost plus a percentage of construction cost, and percentage of cost methods of contracting are prohibited.
(k) The non-Federal entity alone must be responsible, in accordance with good administrative practice and sound business judgment, for the settlement of all contractual and administrative issues arising out of procurements. These issues include, but are not limited to, source evaluation, protests, disputes, and claims. These standards do not relieve the non-Federal entity of any contractual responsibilities under its contracts. The Federal awarding agency will not substitute its judgment for that of the non-Federal entity unless the matter is primarily a Federal concern. Violations of law will be referred to the local, state, or Federal authority having proper jurisdiction.

The City of South Padre Island is responsible for the settlement of all procurement-related disputes, protests, and claims. The pass-through entity and the Federal awarding agency is not responsible for such settlements. Cases in which violations of law have occurred will be referred to the local, state, or Federal authority having proper jurisdiction.

## 2 C.F.R. § 200.319. Competition.

(a) All procurement transactions must be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition consistent with the standards of this section. In order to ensure objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals must be excluded from competing for such procurements. Some of the situations considered to be restrictive of competition include but are not limited to:
(1) Placing unreasonable requirements on firms in order for them to qualify to do business;
(2) Requiring unnecessary experience and excessive bonding;
(3) Noncompetitive pricing practices between firms or between affiliated companies;
(4) Noncompetitive contracts to consultants that are on retainer contracts;
(5) Organizational conflicts of interest;
(6) Specifying only a "brand name" product instead of allowing "an equal" product to be offered and describing the performance or other relevant requirements of the procurement; and
(7) Any arbitrary action in the procurement process.

## Prohibitions:

In order to preserve full and open competition, contractors that develop or draft statements of work, requirements, specifications, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals must be excluded from competing for those procurements. Such prohibition will be clearly stated on the solicitation of a contractor to assist with the development or drafting of statements of work, requirements, specifications, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals.

Further, unwarranted restrictions on full and open competition must be avoided, such as:

- Requiring excessive or unnecessary qualifications.
- Requiring unnecessary experience.
- Requiring excessive or unnecessary bonding.
- Noncompetitive pricing practices between firms or between affiliated companies.
- Making a noncompetitive solicitation only to a person or firm on retainer contract where that award is not for property or services specified for delivery under the scope of work of the retainer contract.
- Organizational conflict of interest.
- Specifying only a "brand name" product instead of allowing "an equal" product to be offered.
- Any arbitrary action in the procurement process.
(b) The non-Federal entity must conduct procurements in a manner that prohibits the use of statutorily or administratively imposed state, local, or tribal geographical preferences in the evaluation of bids or proposals, except in those cases where applicable Federal statutes expressly mandate or encourage geographic preference. Nothing in this section preempts state licensing laws. When contracting for architectural and engineering (A/E) services, geographic location may be a selection criterion provided its application leaves an appropriate number of qualified firms, given the nature and size of the project, to compete for the contract.


## Prohibitions:

- The use of statutorily or administratively imposed state, local, or tribal geographical preferences in the evaluation of bids or proposals, except where expressly encouraged by applicable Federal law.
(c) The non-Federal entity must have written procedures for procurement transactions. These procedures must ensure that all solicitations:
(1) Incorporate a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements for the material, product, or service to be procured. Such description must not, in competitive procurements, contain features which unduly restrict competition. The description may
include a statement of the qualitative nature of the material, product or service to be procured and, when necessary, must set forth those minimum essential characteristics and standards to which it must conform if it is to satisfy its intended use. Detailed product specifications should be avoided if at all possible. When it is impractical or uneconomical to make a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements, a "brand name or equivalent" description may be used as a means to define the performance or other salient requirements of procurement The specific features of the named brand which must be met by offers must be clearly stated; and
(2) Identify all requirements which the offerors must fulfill and all other factors to be used in evaluating bids or proposals.


## Solicitation Requirements:

Procurements subject to this policy will be made on the basis of a written solicitation, as provided herein, after careful consideration of the needs of the City and available resources. The written procedures in this policy are intended to ensure that all solicitations meet Federal/State requirements as well as contracting best practices. Solicitations must include the following:

## Clear Description

The solicitation must incorporate a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements for the material, product, or service to be procured. This description should include a written statement of work.

## Nonrestrictive Specification

The description of the technical requirements must not contain features that unduly restrict competition.

## Qualitative Requirements

The description of the technical requirements may include a statement of the qualitative nature of the material, product, or service to be procured and, when necessary, must set forth those minimum essential characteristics and standards to which it must conform if it is to satisfy its intended use. Product specifications should be limited to essential specifications only.

## Brand Name or Equal

When it is impractical or uneconomical to write a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements of the property or services to be acquired, "brand name or equal" descriptions may be used to define the performance or other salient requirements of procurement. The specific features of the named brand which must be met by offerors must be clearly stated. The need for a "brand name or equal" specification should be documented.

## Preference for Performance Specifications

Product or service specifications based on performance, rather than designed specifications, are preferred. A performance specification describes an end result, an objective, or standard to be achieved, and leaves the determination of how to reach the result to the contractor. Performance specifications describe what the product should be able to do or the services to accomplish, without imposing unnecessarily detailed requirements on how to accomplish the tasks.

## Requirements Offeror must fulfill

The solicitation must identify all requirements which the offerors must fulfill and all other factors to be used in evaluating bids or proposals. All solicitations for competitive proposals must notify offeror that the City reserves the right to award to other than the lowest-priced offeror.

## Type of Federal Funding

The solicitation must acknowledge the source of the Federal funding for the contract, in compliance with the terms of its financial assistance award. The solicitation should inform prospective contractors that they will need to comply with all applicable Federal Laws, regulations, Executive Orders and requirements affecting the procurement (a sample list should be attached to the solicitation). As appropriate, specific flow-down requirements may be included in the solicitation itself, in any resulting contract, or incorporated by reference.
(d) The non-Federal entity must ensure that all prequalified lists of persons, firms, or products which are used in acquiring goods and services are current and include enough qualified sources to ensure maximum open and free competition. Also, the non-Federal entity must not preclude potential bidders from qualifying during the solicitation period.

## Prequalified Vendor Lists:

The City does not use prequalified vendor lists. The sealed bid process allows vendors who learn about the procurement during the solicitation period to submit responses.

## 2 C.F.R. § 200.320. Methods of procurement to be followed.

The non-Federal entity must use one of the following methods of procurement.
(a) Procurement by micro-purchases. Procurement by micro-purchase is the acquisition of supplies or services, the aggregate dollar amount of which does not exceed the micropurchase threshold ( $\$ 200.67$ Micro-purchase). To the extent practicable, the non-Federal entity must distribute micro-purchases equitably among qualified suppliers. Micro-
purchases may be awarded without soliciting competitive quotations if the non-Federal entity considers the price to be reasonable.

## Micro-Purchases - Simplified Acquisition Purchases for Purchase Below Micro-Purchase Threshold ( $\$ 3,000$ ):

Procurement by micro-purchase is the acquisition of supplies or services, the aggregate dollar amount of which does not exceed the micro-purchase threshold (§ 200.67 Micro-purchase). The following procedures must be followed regarding micro-purchases:

1. To the extent practicable, the City will distribute micro-purchases equitably among qualified suppliers.
2. Micro-purchases may be awarded without soliciting competitive quotations if the City considers the price to be reasonable. In such cases, proper documentation must be maintained by the purchasing agent to demonstrate that the price was reasonable.
3. The City must still verify the contractor/service provider is not debarred or suspended under the System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov).
4. Purchase orders are required for procurements which exceed $\$ 500$.

Procurements may not be purposefully divided with the intent to have the purchase fall below the Micro-Purchase threshold.
(b) Procurement by small purchase procedures. Small purchase procedures are those relatively simple and informal procurement methods for securing services, supplies, or other property that do not cost more than the Simplified Acquisition Threshold. If small purchase procedures are used, price or rate quotations must be obtained from an adequate number of qualified sources.

## Small Purchases - Purchases Below Simplified Acquisition Threshold $(\$ 50,000)$ :

The Small Purchase procurement method uses relatively simple and informal procurement methods to secure equipment, non-professional/non-administrative services, supplies, or other property that cost, in the aggregate, greater than $\$ 3,000$ and less than or equal to $\$ 50,000$ in accordance with state law (Simplified Acquisition Threshold).

For service contracts that are under the small purchase threshold and do not fall under professional services as defined in Section 2254.002(2) of the Local Government Code, the City may receive quotes and award the contract to any reasonable and responsible bidder. In such cases, the following procedures must be fulfilled.

1. The department representative must complete a purchase order with the three (3) quotes attached and obtain the Department Director's approval.
2. Two (2) Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) located in the Cameron County must be notified.
3. The purchase order must also be approved by the Finance Department and the City Manager
(c) Procurement by sealed bids (formal advertising). Bids are publicly solicited and a firm fixed price contract (lump sum or unit price) is awarded to the responsible bidder whose bid, conforming with all the material terms and conditions of the invitation for bids, is the lowest in price. The sealed bid method is the preferred method for procuring construction, if the conditions in paragraph (c)(1) of this section apply.
(1) In order for sealed bidding to be feasible, the following conditions should be present:
(i) A complete, adequate, and realistic specification or purchase description is available;
(ii) Two or more responsible bidders are willing and able to compete effectively for the business; and
(iii) The procurement lends itself to a firm fixed price contract and the selection of the successful bidder can be made principally on the basis of price.
(2) If sealed bids are used, the following requirements apply:
(i) Bids must be solicited from an adequate number of known suppliers, providing them sufficient response time prior to the date set for opening the bids, for local, and tribal governments, the invitation for bids must be publicly advertised;
(ii) The invitation for bids, which will include any specifications and pertinent attachments, must define the items or services in order for the bidder to properly respond;
(iii) All bids will be opened at the time and place prescribed in the invitation for bids, and for local and tribal governments, the bids must be opened publicly;
(iv) A firm fixed price contract award will be made in writing to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. Where specified in bidding documents, factors such as discounts, transportation cost, and life cycle costs must be considered in determining which bid is lowest. Payment discounts will only be used to determine the low bid when prior experience indicates that such discounts are usually taken advantage of; and
(v) Any or all bids may be rejected if there is a sound documented reason.

Purchases of $\$ 50,000$ and Greater:
Purchases must be accomplished through the formal request for bid or the request for proposal process with detailed written specifications. In instances when the use of the request for proposal procurement methodology is permitted by law, the City Manager, or the City Manager designee, is authorized to determine whether the formal request for bid, or the request for proposal, process will best serve the interest of the City.

1. The development of the written specifications will be prepared by the requesting Department.
2. All purchases of over $\$ 50,000$ must be submitted to City Council for approval. This includes any purchases exempt from the bidding procedure. . It is the responsibility of the requesting Department to present the request to City Council.
3. No purchase orders will be issued prior to City Council approval. City Council approval date and number must be noted on purchase order.
4. A copy of all professional service contracts shall be attached to the original purchase order or in bid packet.
A. Formal Bid Procedure for City Departments

In order to assist the City departments in complying with all purchasing laws, policies, and procedures, Finance requests that each department soliciting formal bids abide by the following procedures:

1. Every formal bid, Request For Qualifications (RFQ), or Request For Proposal (RFP) should be assigned a bid number. Bid numbers can be obtained from the City Secretary.
I. The department will need to provide the bid name, opening dates and time, and the location of the bid opening.
II. For RFQ's and RFP's, the bid name, due date, and time will be required. This enables the City Secretary to easily identify each bid and also provides the information necessary to advertise the bid on the City's website.
2. The Finance Department maintains a vendor list registering all vendors requesting to receive bid solicitations from the City of South Padre Island. The Finance Department will be able to provide vendor information when you secure a bid number.
3. Two (2) Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) located in the Cameron County must be notified.
4. A Finance or a City Manager Office representative will attend all bid openings. This is to protect the using departments against any claims of impropriety.
5. If only one bid is received, the Finance Department may choose to call all other vendors receiving a bid package and confirm that they did not submit a bid. This is to protect the City and its departments from accusations of favoritism or soliciting bids that are proprietary.

The Finance Department is available to assist with soliciting bids. It is the intent of the Finance Department to support and protect the departments without increasing their work load.
6. The City may cancel an Invitation for Bid or reject all bids if it is determined that such is in the best interests of the City. Bidders will be notified in writing of such cancellation or rejection. The City may allow a vendor to withdraw a bid if requested at any time prior to the bid opening. Bids received after the time set for bid opening shall be returned to the vendor unopened. Bids which do not accept all terms and conditions of the Invitation for Bid shall be deemed to be non-responsive and will be rejected. Any changes to the bidding terms and conditions shall be communicated to all bidders, and all bidders will have an equal chance to submit a bid responsive to those changed terms and conditions.

## B. Advertising and Advertising Time Requirements

Section 252.041 of Chapter 252 of the Local Government Code requires that the sealed bid be advertised publicly with notice of the time and place at which the bids will be publicly opened and read aloud. The public notice must be published at least once a week for two (2) consecutive weeks in a newspaper published in the municipality. The date of the first publications must be before the 14th day before the date set to publicly open the bids. All bid notices will be posted in cooperation with the City Secretary, to ensure they are posted with the correct newspaper and for the correct period of time.

## C. Competitive Bidding and Proposals

Invitations for Bid, Request for Proposals (RFP), and Request for Qualifications (RFQ) are means for notifying the vendors that the government has specific requirements for goods and/or services and that they are being offered an opportunity to fulfill those requirements.

1. Competitive bidding provides a means for the available vendors to compete with each other to provide goods and/or services.
a. The purpose of the competitive bidding is to ensure that public monies are spent properly, legally, and that the best possible value is received for the money. It is also to give qualified and responsible vendors a fair and equitable opportunity to do business with the City.
b. Competitive proposals require:
i. A request for proposals that identifies all evaluation factors and their relative importance.
ii. An adequate number of qualified sources
iii. A written method for conducting technical evaluations
iv. Award of a contract to the responsible firm whose proposal is most advantageous considering price and other factors.
D. Sealed Bids

Procurements by sealed bids are usually for construction and price is a major factor in awarding these contracts.

1. Procurements of equipment, non-professional services, non-administrative services, materials, and construction contracts whose total cost is more than $\$ 50,000$ must formally advertise for sealed bids in a newspaper of general circulation and hold a public bid opening, unless an alternative procurement method (such as Construction Manager At Risk) is specifically authorized by the state/federal agency.
2. Sealed bids are publicly solicited and a firm, fixed-price contract (lump sum or unit price) is awarded to the responsible respondent whose bid, conforming with all the material terms/conditions of the invitation for bids, is lowest and best in price.
3. All sealed bids and proposals will be administered by the City Secretary. A bid number will be assigned and advertising dates, pre-bid meeting dates and the bid opening date set. The City Secretary or designee will be responsible for the bid opening and reading of the bids received. Once opened, a bid tabulation will be created and all bids will be reviewed. When all bids have been reviewed, the user department will be responsible for submitting a written recommendation of bid award to the City Council.
4. Sealed bids require an adequate number of suppliers resulting in at least two bids from willing and able responsible bidders.
5. Sealed Bid Opening and Pre-Bid Meeting Procedures:
i. The City Secretary of the City of South Padre Island or designee shall conduct all bid openings and pre-bid meetings.
ii. In addition to the City Secretary or the City Secretary's representative, there will be at least one representative from the Finance Department or the City Manager Office, and a City employee from the department who submitted the purchase request at all bid openings and pre-bid meetings. This employee should be knowledgeable of the bid specifications and at pre-bid meetings should be prepared to answer all questions that pertain to the specifications. At bid openings the City Secretary's representative will act as the recorder of all information that is read at the bid opening and will publicly confirm that all information was read completely and truthfully.

## E. Competitive Proposals:

Competitive sealed proposals may be used for goods or services, including high technology items and insurance. Proposals are also used to procure professional or personal services. The Professional Services Procurement Act prohibits using competitive bids to procure professional or personal services.

1. Specifications are written using performance standards rather than the description of the good or service.
2. Vendors submit proposals of their own design for a system to satisfy the requirement set forth in the proposal. Proposals may incorporate entirely different hardware or services to accomplish the same performance.
3. The City will not hold proposal openings, unless requested by the Department Director, City Manager, or City Council.
F. Texas Government Code Chapter 2269. Notwithstanding Sections A through E above, procurement of public works contracts may be sought as follows: Competitive Bid (Texas Government Code Chapter 2269 Subchapter C); Competitive Sealed Proposal (Texas Government Code Chapter 2269 Subchapter D); Construction Manager - Agent Method (Subchapter E); Construction Manager at Risk (Subchapter F); Building Using Design -Build Method (Subchapter G); Design Build (Subchapter H); and Job Order Subchapter I). Pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 2269.053, the City Manager is designated to determine if an alternative procurement process for any specific project serves the best interest of the City.
G. Bid Specifications:

The creation and submission of specifications is the responsibility of the user department. The user department must prepare a bid package detailing the specific goods or services to be provided by the contractor. This package should provide sufficient technical information for potential bidders to submit a competitive bid.
H. Solicitation Requirements:
a. Clear Description: The solicitation must incorporate a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements for the material, product, or service to be procured. This description should include a written statement of work.
b. Nonrestrictive Specification: The description of the technical requirements must not contain features that unduly restrict competition.
c. Qualitative Requirements: The description of the technical requirements may include a statement of the qualitative nature of the material, product, or service to be procured and, when necessary, must set forth those minimum essential characteristics and standards to which it must conform if it is to satisfy its intended use. Product specifications should be limited to essential specifications only.
d. Brand Name or Equal: When it is impractical or uneconomical to write a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements of the property or services to be acquired, "brand name or equal" descriptions may be used to define the performance or other salient requirements of procurement. The specific features of the named brand which must be met by offeror must be clearly stated. The need for a "brand name or equal" specification should be documented.
e. Preference for Performance Specifications: Product or service specifications based on performance, rather than designed specifications, are preferred. A performance specification describes an end result, an objective, or standard to be achieved, and leaves the determination of how to reach the result to the contractor. Performance specifications describe what the product should be able to do or the services to accomplish, without imposing unnecessarily detailed requirements on how to accomplish the tasks.
f. Requirements Offeror must fulfill: The solicitation must identify all requirements which the offerors must fulfill and all other factors to be used in evaluating bids or proposals. All solicitations for competitive proposals must notify offerors that the City reserves the right to award to other than the lowest-priced offeror.
g. Type of Federal Funding: The solicitation must acknowledge the source of the Federal funding for the contract, in compliance with the terms of its financial assistance award. The solicitation should inform prospective contractors that they will need to comply with all applicable Federal Laws, regulations, Executive Orders and requirements affecting the procurement (a sample list should be attached to the solicitation). As appropriate, specific flow-down requirements may be included in the solicitation itself, in any resulting contract, or incorporated by reference.

## I. Solicitation Prohibitions:

a. In order to preserve full and open competition, contractors that develop or draft statements of work, requirements, specifications, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals must be excluded from competing for those procurements. Such prohibition will be clearly stated on the solicitation of a contractor to assist with the development or drafting of statements of work, requirements, specifications, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals.
b. Further, unwarranted restrictions on full and open competition must be avoided, such as:

- Requiring excessive or unnecessary qualifications.
- Requiring unnecessary experience.
- Requiring excessive or unnecessary bonding.
- Noncompetitive pricing practices between firms or between affiliated companies.
- Making a noncompetitive solicitation only to a person or firm on retainer contract where that award is not for property or services specified for delivery under the scope of work of the retainer contract.
- Organizational conflict of interest.
- Specifying only a "brand name" product instead of allowing "an equal" product to be offered.
- Any arbitrary action in the procurement process.
- The use of statutorily or administratively imposed state, local, or tribal geographical preferences in the evaluation of bids or proposals, except where expressly encouraged by applicable Federal law.
(d) Procurement by competitive proposals. The technique of competitive proposals is normally conducted with more than one source submitting an offer, and either a fixed price or cost reimbursement type contract is awarded. It is generally used when conditions are not appropriate for the use of sealed bids. If this method is used, the following requirements apply:
(1) Requests for proposals must be publicized and identify all evaluation factors and their relative importance. Any response to publicized requests for proposals must be considered to the maximum extent practical;
(2) Proposals must be solicited from an adequate number of qualified sources;
(3) The non-Federal entity must have a written method for conducting technical evaluations of the proposals received and for selecting recipients;
(4) Contracts must be awarded to the responsible firm whose proposal is most advantageous to the program, with price and other factors considered; and
(5) The non-Federal entity may use competitive proposal procedures for qualificationsbased procurement of architectural/engineering (A/E) professional services whereby competitors' qualifications are evaluated and the most qualified competitor is selected, subject to negotiation of fair and reasonable compensation. The method, where price is not used as a selection factor, can only be used in procurement of $A / E$ professional services. It cannot be used to purchase other types of services though A/E firms are a potential source to perform the proposed effort.


## Procurement of Professional Services.

This section applies to personal, professional, and planning services. It is the intent to establish fairness and consistency in the se1ection process while obtaining the best value (quality services at a reasonable price) for the City in accordance with the applicable legal requirements.

Request for Qualifications (RFQ) Defined:
A formal written document used when soliciting providers of architectural, engineering, or land surveying services. The City shall comply with Government Code 2254.004 in the procurement of these services. The City must first select the most highly qualified provider of those services on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualifications. After a firm has been selected based on qualifications and experience, then a fair and reasonable fee shall be negotiated. If a satisfactory contract cannot be
negotiated with the most highly qualified provider of architectural, engineering, or land surveying services, the City shall formally end negotiations with that firm and select the next most highly qualified firm and begin negotiations with that provider for a fair and reasonable price.

## 1. Procurement of Architectural, Engineering or Surveyor Services:

When procuring architectural, engineering, or land surveying services, or when any portion of the project includes these services, the City shall:
i) First, select the most highly qualified provider of those services on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualifications; and
ii) Then, attempt to negotiate with that a contract for a fair and reasonable price.
a. A contractor with a Licensed Professional Engineer (with project approval reflected with the use of a Licensed Professional Engineering Seal) is required for Public Works Project:

If Electrical or Mechanical Engineering is involved; and
If the completed project exceeds $\$ 8,000$
b. A contractor who is a Registered Architect with a Registered Architect's Seal is required for Public Works Projects:

- If the Project is an Institutional residential facility; or
- If the Project is a Public Building; and
- The Public Building is to be used for education, assembly or office occupancy; and
- The Public Building is new and construction cost exceed $\$ 100,000$; or
- If the Public Building is an alteration or addition to an existing building and construction costs exceed $\$ 50,000$ and the alteration or addition requires removal, relocation, or addition of walls or partitions or alteration or addition of an exit.
c. A RFQ must be used when:
- The work involves a construction project that is valued at $\$ 1,000,000$ or more; or
- Any portion of work includes architectural, engineering, or land surveying service, where the total contract is valued at $\$ 50,000$ or more.
d. Architectural, engineering, or land surveying services where the total contract is valued under $\$ 50,000$ may be procured by evaluation of qualifications by City staff utilizing firm Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) on file and updated at least biannually.
e. A RFQ is not required when:
- The proposed project is the extension or expansion of a previous project; however, in all instances, the ultimate selection of a provider of one or more of these services must be made to the most highly qualified provider.


## 2. Procedure:

a. Request for Qualification (RFQ) Procedure for Architects, Engineers, and Surveyors.

A RFQ sets forth criteria by which the selection of these types of Professional Services will be made. Below are some of the evaluation criteria commonly used. The criteria may be customized to each RFQ solicited and need not include every listed criterion. Criteria - weighting factors may be utilized to identify the relative importance placed upon these items:

- Summary of prospective provider administration, organization, and staffing;
- Demonstrated competence and qualifications of the individuals who will be directly responsible for the management and delivery of the proposed work;
- Demonstrated technical adequacy of the personnel and sub - consultants to be utilized for the proposed work;
- Demonstrated experience of the service provider based upon previous work similar to that of the type considered;
- Demonstrated success of the service provider based upon the record of performance on other projects (both City of South Padre Island and projects for other entities);
- Demonstrated history of provider's accuracy of cost estimates and ability to perform within budget constraints;
- Workload capacity and history of performing work within a specified schedule; and
- Proposed approach for the design project or study.

In response to the RFQ, the prospective provider of these Professional Services is asked to submit a sealed Statement of Qualifications.
b. Request for Proposal Procedure for certain other Professional Services.

A Request for Proposal(s) (RFP) must be used when the RFP work includes planning, analysis, studies, or personal services. Weighted criteria must be used in the RFP process. The same criteria as set forth in the RFQ process may be used in the RFP process with the addition of pricing. Types of criteria regarding pricing include asking about the total proposed price, pricing methodology, estimated number of hours and hourly rates) and similar pricing information. For personal services and planning services, the RFP must specify the relative importance of price and other evaluation factors. Like the RFQ, each RFP may be customized based on the unique
circumstances of each solicitation. In response to the RFP, the prospective provider submits Sealed Proposals. Sealed Proposals will be evaluated using the following methodology:

- Proposals will be evaluated based on the weighted criteria published in the RFP;
- Proposals will be ranked in order based on the weighted scores; and
- Contract negotiations will begin with the top ranked firm.
- Should negotiations with the highest ranked firm fail to yield a contract, negotiations will formally end and will commence with the next highest ranked firm until an agreement is reached.
(e) [Reserved]
(f) Procurement by noncompetitive proposals. Procurement by noncompetitive proposals is procurement through solicitation of a proposal from only one source and may be used only when one or more of the following circumstances apply:
(1) The item is available only from a single source;
(2) The public exigency or emergency for the requirement will not permit a delay resulting from competitive solicitation;
(3) The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes noncompetitive proposals in response to a written request from the non-Federal entity; or
(4) After solicitation of a number of sources, competition is determined inadequate.


## Procurement by Noncompetitive Proposals:

1. Sole Source:

Under this circumstance procurement through solicitation of a proposal from only one source is allowed when the item or service is only available from a single source. The following are available from only one source and are exempt from bidding:

- Items that are available from only one source because of patents, copyrights, secret processes or natural monopolies;
- Films, manuscripts, or books;
- Gas, water, or other utility services;
- Captive replacement parts or components for equipment;
- Books, papers and other library materials for a public library that are available only from the person holding exclusive distribution rights to the material.
- Management services provided by a nonprofit organization to a municipal museum, park, zoo, or other facility to which the organization has provided significant financial or other benefits.

Any items not listed that are considered sole source will need to be supported by the following:

- Statement on how the determination was made that the item(s) requested is/are only available from one source. The statement must include why a functional equivalent is not available from any other source.
- Information concerning previous attempts to obtain competitive bids on the items(s) requested.
- Names of those contacted in an effort to find other sources.


## 2. Emergency Situation:

State laws generally allow noncompetitive negotiations in such cases where the urgency for carrying out the project will not permit delays caused by competitive advertising/solicitation. The following purchases are exempt from competitive:

- Items purchased in case of public calamity to relieve the needs of the citizens or to preserve City/County property.
- Items to preserve or protect the public health or safety of the residents of the City/County.
- Items necessary because of unforeseen damage to public property. This includes damage which would stop the productivity of the department or which would cause a safety issue for the City or its citizens.

3. Noncompetitive Proposals Expressly Authorized by Federal Awarding or Pass-through Entity:

- Under this circumstance procurement by noncompetitive proposals is allowed only when the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes noncompetitive proposals in response to a written request from the non-Federal entity.

4. Inadequate Competition

- Under this circumstance procurement by noncompetitive proposals is allowed only after solicitation of a number of sources, competition is determined inadequate. The condition of bids being over budget alone does not create a qualifying condition (inadequate competition) or justification for non-competitive procurement.

2 C.F.R. §200.321. Contracting with small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms.
(a) The non-Federal entity must take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.
(b) Affirmative steps must include:
(1) Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
(2) Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
(3) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
(4) Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
(5) Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and
(6) Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in paragraphs (1) through (5) of this section.

## Historically Underutilized Business (HUB):

A Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) is a corporation, sole proprietorship, partnership or a joint venture formed for the purpose of making a profit in which at least 51 percent ownership of the business is by a woman, minority and/or service-disabled veteran.

Two Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) located in the Cameron County must be notified during the solicitation of goods or services. Outreach of HUB vendors may require the services and assistance of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce. When possible, HUBs should be used for the procurement of such goods and services.

The City will ensure that, in following the HUB procedures, the City will integrate the first 5 specified affirmative steps into the process whenever the contract is over the Simplified Acquisition Threshold.

## Prime Contractors and Affirmative Steps:

Prime contractors, if subcontracts are to be let, are required to take affirmative steps listed in section (b) paragraphs (1) through (5) of 2 C.F.R. §200.321.

## 2 C.F.R. §200.322. Procurement of recovered materials.

A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $\$ 10,000$ or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $\$ 10,000$; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

The City supports the purchase of recycled products as well as to recycle City-owned surplus products for reuse when practical and possible. The City recognizes that purchasing recycled products not only reduces waste, but can also generate cost savings to the City. The City must specify and choose maximum-content recycled products whenever it is practicable to do so, and when doing so will not add cost or detract from the quality. In addition, the City will procure solid waste management services in a means that maximizes energy and resource recovery.

While still maintaining maximum cost savings, performance, safety and availability, the City and its contractors will make efforts to find ways to reuse and recycle surplus, reduce waste, and to procure recycled products in order to minimize environmental impacts. The City will work with vendors and provide staff with information to facilitate their purchase of environmental friendly products when feasible. Purchases utilizing federal funds will comply with 2 CFR 200.322.

## 2 C.F.R. § 200.323. Contract cost and price.

(a) The non-Federal entity must perform a cost or price analysis in connection with every procurement action in excess of the Simplified Acquisition Threshold including contract modifications. The method and degree of analysis is dependent on the facts surrounding the particular procurement situation, but as a starting point, the non-Federal entity must make independent estimates before receiving bids or proposals.
(b) The non-Federal entity must negotiate profit as a separate element of the price for each contract in which there is no price competition and in all cases where cost analysis is performed.


To establish a fair and reasonable profit, consideration must be given to the complexity of the work to be performed, the risk borne by the contractor, the contractor's investment, the amount of subcontracting, the quality of its record of past performance, and industry profit rates in the surrounding geographical area for similar work
(c) Costs or prices based on estimated costs for contracts under the Federal award are allowable only to the extent that costs incurred or cost estimates included in negotiated prices would be allowable for the non-Federal entity under Subpart E-Cost Principles of this part. The nonFederal entity may reference its own cost principles that comply with the Federal cost principles.
(d) The cost plus a percentage of cost and percentage of construction cost methods of contracting must not be used.

## Cost- Price Analysis:

1. The City must perform a Cost or Price Analysis in connection with every procurement action in excess of the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (i.e., $>\$ 150,000$ ) including contract, amendment, or change order modifications.
2. The City must make independent estimates before receiving bids or proposals.
3. The City will negotiate profit as a separate element of the price for each contract in which there is no price competition and in all cases where cost analysis is performed. The City will consider the following:

- The complexity of the work to be performed;
- the risk borne by the contractor;
- the contractor's investment;
- the amount of subcontract;
- the quality of its record of past performance; and
- industry profit rates in the surrounding geographical area for similar work.

4. Any actual costs being reimbursed under contract or any price that was negotiated on the basis of estimated costs is required to be allowable under the Uniform Grant Guidance Cost Principles (2 CFR part 200, subpart E).
5. The cost plus a percentage of cost and percentage of construction cost methods of contracting are prohibited.

## 2 C.F.R. § 200.324. Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity review.

(a] The non-Federal entity must make available, upon request of the Federal awarding agency or passthrough entity, technical specifications on proposed procurements where the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity believes such review is needed to ensure that the item or service specified is the one being proposed for acquisition. This review generally will take

place prior to the time the specification is incorporated into a solicitation document. However, if the non-Federal entity desires to have the review accomplished after a solicitation has been developed, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may still review the specifications, with such review usually limited to the technical aspects of the proposed purchase.
(b) The non-Federal entity must make available upon request, for the Federal awarding agency or passthrough entity pre-procurement review, procurement documents, such as requests for proposals or invitations for bids, or independent cost estimates, when:
(1) The non-Federal entity's procurement procedures or operation fails to comply with the procurement standards in this part;
(2) The procurement is expected to exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold and is to be awarded without competition or only one bid or offer is received in response to a solicitation;
(3) The procurement, which is expected to exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold, specifies a "brand name" product;
(4) The proposed contract is more than the Simplified Acquisition Threshold and is to be awarded to other than the apparent low bidder under a sealed bid procurement; or
(5) A proposed contract modification changes the scope of a contract or increases the contract amount by more than the Simplified Acquisition Threshold.
(c) The non-Federal entity is exempt from the pre-procurement review in paragraph (b) of this section if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines that its procurement systems comply with the standards of this part.
(1) The non-Federal entity may request that its procurement system be reviewed by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to determine whether its system meets these standards in order for its system to be certified. Generally, these reviews must occur where there is continuous high-dollar funding, and third party contracts are awarded on a regular basis;
(2) The non-Federal entity may self-certify its procurement system. Such self-certification must not limit the Federal awarding agency's right to survey the system. Under a selfcertification procedure, the Federal awarding agency may rely on written assurances from the non-Federal entity that it is complying with these standards. The non-Federal entity must cite specific policies, procedures, regulations, or standards as being in compliance with these requirements and have its system available for review.

## 2 C.F.R. § 200.325. Bonding requirements.

For construction or facility improvement contracts or subcontracts exceeding the Simplified Acquisition Threshold, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may accept the bonding policy and requirements of the non-Federal entity provided that the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity has made a determination that the Federal interest is adequately protected. If such a determination has not been made, the minimum requirements must be as follows:
(a) A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to five percent of the bid price. The "bid guarantee" must consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of the bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.
(b) A performance bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.
(c) A payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract.

## Bid Guarantees, Performance Bonds, and Payment Bonds Requirements:

Pursuant to Government Code Chapter 2253, for construction or facility improvement contracts or subcontracts, the minimum bonding requirements includes a bid guarantee, a performance bond, and a payment bond (if applicable) are as follows:

- A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to five percent of the bid price for contracts that is greater than $\$ 100,000$. The "bid guarantee" shall consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified cashier's check, U.S. Savings bond or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of his bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.
- A performance bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price for contracts that is greater than $\$ 100,000$. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.
- The only forms of surety acceptable as a performance bond are: Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Certificate of Deposit, Irrevocable Letter of Credit issued by a financial institution subject to the laws of Texas, or Surety or Blanket Bond from a company chartered or authorized to do business in Texas.
- A payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all
persons supplying labor and/or material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract. Required payment bonds) must be filed within 30 days from the date of the Notice of Award.
- Municipalities: If the contract is in excess of $\$ 50,000$, a payment bond is required. Government Code 2253.021(a)(2)(B)


## 2 C.F.R. § 200.326. Contract provisions.

The non-Federal entity's contracts must contain the applicable provisions described in Appendix II to Part 200-Contract Provisions for non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards.

## Required Contract Provisions:

In addition to other Federal and State provisions required, all contracts must address, if applicable, the following provisions.

- Debarment and Suspension (Executive orders 12549 and 12689) - A contract award must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions list in the System for Award Management (SAM).
- For contracts greater than $\$ 10,000$, provisions for termination by the City, including the manner by which termination shall be effected and the basis for settlement.
- All contracts will contain language which allows the City the opportunity to cancel any contract for cause. Said cause shall include (but not be limited to) demonstrated lack of ability to perform the work specified, unwillingness to complete the work in a timely fashion, cancellation of liability insurance or worker's compensation, failure to pay suppliers or workers, unsafe working conditions caused by the contractor, failure to comply with Davis-Bacon wage laws (where applicable), failure to keep accurate and timely records of the job, or failure to make those records available to the City (on request) or any other documented matter which could cause a hardship for the City if a claim should arise or the work not be completed on schedule at the specified cost.
- All contacts will contain a termination for convenience provision, which allows the City to cancel the contract without fault on the part of the contractor. In the event of a termination for convenience, the contractor will receive reimbursement and/or pro-rate payment for costs and work done until the point of termination, but not anticipated profits on the work that was cancelled. The termination provision will specify the procedures for the contractor to submit a claim for termination costs.
- Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "Federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 must contain the applicable contract clauses described in Appendix II to the Uniform Rules (Contract Provisions for non-

Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards), which are set forth in 2 C.F.R. §200.326. These provisions will be provided to all bidders.

- Access to Records (formerly 24 CFR 85.36 (i)(10))
- Retainage of Records (formerly 24 CFR 85.36(i)(11))
- For contracts greater than $\$ 50,000$, provisions for administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.
- For those contracts associated with construction including administration and/or engineering (see also below under construction), the inclusion of the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b).

In addition to the preceding, Construction Contracts must also address the following:

- For construction contracts greater than $\$ 2,000$, compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act ( 40 U.S.C. 3141 et seq.) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 5)(satisfied by inserting HUD 4010 in construction contract.
- For construction contracts greater than \$2,000, compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 3) (satisfied by inserting HUD 4010 in construction contract.
- For construction contracts greater than $\$ 10,000$ including administration and/or engineering contracts associated with such construction, the inclusion of the Equal Opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b).
- For construction contracts greater than or equal to $\$ 100,000$, compliance with the Byrd AntiLobbying Amendment (31 U.S. C. 1352) (satisfied by certification regarding lobbying signed by contractor bidder and by inclusion of language in construction contract)
- For construction contracts greater than $\$ 100,000$, compliance with Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708), including work week requirements and safety conditions for workers (satisfied by inserting HUD 4010 in construction contract.
- Where federal funding exceeds $\$ 200,000$ and the contract or subcontract exceeds $\$ 100,000$, include Section 3 clause. (24 CFR § 135.38 and 24 CFR § 135.3)
- For contracts greater than $\$ 150,000$, the Clean Air Act ( 42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended.


## 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II:

In addition to other provisions required by the Federal agency or non-Federal entity, all contracts made by the non-Federal entity under the Federal award must contain provisions covering the following, as applicable.

## (A) Remedies-

Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at $\$ 150,000$, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

The following is included in formal procurement solicitations:
If the bidder/vendor fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the City of South Padre Island may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate to the circumstance:
(a) Temporarily withhold payments pending the bidder/vendor commencing in good-faith corrective action to cure the deficiency;
(b) Permanently withhold payments; and/or
(c) Take any and all other remedies that may be legally available.

## (B) Termination for Cause and Convenience-

All contracts in excess of $\$ 10,000$ must address termination for cause and for convenience by the non-Federal entity including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement.

The following is included in formal procurement solicitations:

## Termination with Cause:

Upon written notice to the Contractor of a defect or breach of this Agreement, Contractor has five (5) business days to cure any defect(s) or breach(es) cited in said notice. If Contractor fails to cure the defect(s) or breach(es) within the five (5) business days allowed, the City of South Padre Island may terminate this Agreement. Nevertheless, the City of South Padre Island reserves the right to provide written notice to the Contractor that this Agreement shall continue if Contractor has in good-faith commenced efforts to cure said defect(s) or breach(es) and Contractor agrees, in writing, to continue to act without undue delay to cure said defect(s) or breach(es).

## Termination Without Cause:

This contract may be terminated by either the City of South Padre Island or the Contractor at any time, without cause, by providing the other Party at least thirty (30) calendar days' prior written notice.

## (C) Equal Employment Opportunity-

Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

Key Definitions.
(1) Federally Assisted Construction Contract.

The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60•1.3 defines a "federally assisted construction contract" as any agreement or modification thereof between any applicant and a person for construction work which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Government or borrowed on the credit of the Government pursuant to any Federal program involving a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or any application or modification thereof approved by the Government for a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee under which the applicant itself participates in the construction work.

## (2) Construction Work.

The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines "construction work" as the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of buildings, highways, or other changes or improvements to real property, including facilities providing utility services. The term also includes the supervision, inspection, and other onsite functions incidental to the actual construction.

The regulation at 41 C.F.R. Part $60 \bullet 1.4(\mathrm{~b})$ requires the insertion of the following contract clause:

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:
(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or
termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
(3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
(4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24,1965 , and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
(5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
(6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
(7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such

direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

## (D) Davis-Bacon Act and Copeland Anti-Kickback Act-

As amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of $\$ 2,000$ awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction").

In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.

The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

In contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act, the contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a) does provide the required contract clause that applies to compliance with both the Davis-Bacon and Copeland Acts. In situations where the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply (for example FEMA Public Assistance recipients and subrecipients), the following contract clause is required:

## Compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act.

(1) Contractor. The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874,40 U.S.C. § 3145 , and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.
(2) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as the FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses.
(3) Breach. A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12.

## (E) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act

Where applicable (see 40 U.S.C. 3701-3708), all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of $\$ 100,000$ that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704 , as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5).

Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week.

The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

## Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.
(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. I n the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of $\$ 10$ for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.
(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The [write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.
(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

## (F) Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement-

If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR $\S 401.2$ [a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.
(G) Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387) as amended-

Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the contractor to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

The following provides sample contract clauses concerning compliance for contracts of amounts in excess of $\$ 150,000$ :

## Clean Air Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.
(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) and understands and agrees that the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Awarding Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $\$ 150,000$ financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

## Federal Water Pollution Control Act

(1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
(2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) and understands and agrees that the (name of the state agency or local or Indian tribal government) will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the (name of recipient), Federal Awarding Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
(3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $\$ 150,000$ financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

## (H) Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689)-

A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the governmentwide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

The following provides a debarment and suspension clause. It incorporates an optional method of assurances that contractors are not excluded or disqualified:

## Suspension and Debarment

(1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905 ) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
(2) The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
(3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by (insert name of subrecipient). If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 , subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to (name of state agency serving as recipient and name of subrecipient), the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.
(4) The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

## (I) Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31U.S.C. 1352)-

Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding $\$ 100,000$ must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress,

or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non- Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

The following provides a Byrd Anti-Lobbying contract clause:
Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)
Contractors who apply or bid for an award of $\$ 100,000$ or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31U.S.C. §1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.

The City shall require the following to be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding $\$ 100,000.00$ :

# CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING 

Certifications For Contracts, Grants, Loans, And Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed within this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $\$ 10,000$ and not more than $\$ 100,000$ for each such failure.

Signature/Authorized Certifying Official

Typed Name and Title

## Applicant / Organization

## Date Signed

## (J ) Procurement of Recovered Materials-

A non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. §
6962). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, 1f ); 2 C.F.R. § 200.322; PDAT Supplement, Chapter V, 1f 7.

The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the EPA at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $\$ 10,000$ or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded $\$ 10,000$; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

The following provides the clause that a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors can include in contracts meeting the above contract thresholds:
(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA designated items unless the product cannot be acquired-
(i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
(ii) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
(iii) At a reasonable price.
(2) Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA designate items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines.

# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND CITY COUNCIL <br> AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: September 2, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Rodrigo Gimenez, CFO

DEPARTMENT: Finance Department

## ITEM

Approve second and final reading to adopt Ordinance 20-06 making appropriations for each department, project, program and accounts for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021. (Gimenez)

## ITEM BACKGROUND

The City of South Padre Island Home Rule Charter establishes that the City should by ordinance provide for all appropriations and shall adopt the budget on or before the last day of the last month of the fiscal year currently ending. The vote must be a "record vote" - e.g., the vote of each council member must be recorded by the City Secretary.

## BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Adoption of 2020-21 budget

## COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL

Chapter VII. Governance and Community Relations
Goal 1: The City shall maintain a "Home Rule" type of government and allow for a more stable environment for effective decision-making.
Objective 1.1: The City should have a great control over fiscal matters and public expenditures.

## LEGAL REVIEW

Sent to Legal: No
Approved by Legal: No

## RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:

## ORDINANCE NO. 20-06

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND, TEXAS; MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR EACH DEPARTMENT, PROJECT, PROGRAM AND ACCOUNTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2020 AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2021; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City of South Padre Island Home Rule Charter provides that the City should by ordinance provide for all appropriations; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has determined that such an ordinance should be enacted to implement and adopt the Budget.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND, TEXAS:

Section 1. There is hereby appropriated from the funds indicated and for such purposes and other expenditures proposed in such budget, not to exceed for all such purposes for any department, the total amount of the estimated costs of the projects, operations, activities, purchases and other expenditures proposed for each department, fund, service or other organizational unit as follows, to wit:

GENERAL FUND:

| Beginning Fund Balance | $\$$ | $7,628,619$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Operating Revenue | $12,400,060$ |  |
| Resources | $20,028,679$ |  |
| Expenditures | $\$$ | $(12,386,335)$ |
| Ending Fund Balance | $\$, 642,344$ |  |

Total Regular Personnel: 120.12

## HOTEL/MOTEL FUND:

Beginning Fund Balance
\$ 3,235,786
Operating Revenue
Total Resources

|  | $6,525,106$ |
| :--- | :---: |
|  | $9,760,892$ |
|  | $(6,351,187)$ |
| $\$$ | $3,409,705$ |

Total Regular Personnel: 14.00

VENUE PROJECT FUND:
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

## CONVENTION CENTRE FUND:

Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance
Total Regular Personnel: 10.00

## PARKS, RECREATION AND

## BEAUTIFICATION

Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance
Total Regular Personnel: 1.00

## MUNICIPAL COURT

## TECHNOLOGY FUND

Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

## MUNICIPAL COURT SECURITY

## FUND

Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

| $\$$ | $5,586,359$ |
| :--- | :---: |
|  | $1,952,569$ |
|  | $7,538,928$ |
|  | $(542,138)$ |
| $\$$ | $6,996,790$ |

$$
\begin{array}{lc}
\$ & 3,343,950 \\
& 1,590,174 \\
\hline & 4,934,124 \\
& (1,590,174) \\
\hline \$ & 3,343,950 \\
\hline \hline
\end{array}
$$

| $\$$ | 37,956 |
| :--- | :---: |
|  | 92,728 |
|  | 130,684 |
|  | $(92,728)$ |
| $\$$ | 37,956 |


| $\$$ | 12,178 |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | 3,500 |
|  | 15,678 |
|  | $(15,145)$ |
| $\$$ | 533 |

## TRANSPORTATION GRANT

Beginning Fund Balance
\$
115,969
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance
Total Regular Personnel: 21.00

## DEBT SERVICE:

Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

## TIRZ

| Beginning Fund Balance |
| :--- |
| Operating Revenue |
| Total Resources |
| Expenditures |
| Ending Fund Balance |
| EDC DEBT SERVICE |
| Beginning Fund Balance |

Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

| $\$$ | 286,125 |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | $1,609,676$ |
|  | $1,895,801$ |
|  | $(1,729,676)$ |
| $\$$ | 166,125 |


| $\$$ | 226,822 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 95,569 |  |
|  | 322,391 |
|  | $(50,000)$ |
| $\$$ | 272,391 |

## VENUE DEBT SERVICE

Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

## BEACH MAINTENANCE

Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance
,Total Regular Personnel: 9.88

## BEACH ACCESS FUND

Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance
CAPITAL REPLACEMENT PLAN
Beginning Fund Balance
Beginning Fund Balance
\$
448,915

Operating Revenue
Total Resources

|  | - |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | 448,915 |
|  | $(280,000)$ |
| $\$$ | 168,915 |

Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance
\$ 284,533

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATION
Beginning Fund Balanc
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

| $\$$ | 571,580 |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | 875,276 |
|  | $1,446,856$ |
|  | $(875,276)$ |
| $\$$ | 571,580 |

## BEACH NOURISHMENT

Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

## BNC FACILITY MAINTENANCE

Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

| $\$$ | $3,509,829$ |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | 488,142 |
|  | $3,997,971$ |
|  | $(80,000)$ |
| $\$$ | $3,917,971$ |

Section 2. This Ordinance repeals all portions of any prior ordinances or parts of ordinances of the Code of Ordinances in conflict herewith and shall not be codified.

Section 3. If for any reason any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this Ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect any other section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this Ordinance for it is the definite intent of this City Council that every section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision hereof be given full force and effect for its purpose.

Section 4. This Ordinance shall become effective immediately.
PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on First Reading, this $19^{\text {th }}$ day of August 2020.
PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on Second Reading, this $2^{\text {nd }}$ day of September 2020.

## ATTEST:

Angelique Soto, City Secretary

## CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND, TEXAS

Patrick McNulty, Mayor

## 2020-2021 BUDGET

To: Mayor and Council
Citizen of the City of South Padre Island
From: Randy Smith, City Manager Rodrigo Gimenez, CFO

Re: Fiscal Year 2020/21 Budget
Date: August 19, 2020

## PROPERTY TAX SUMMARY

This budget will raise more total property taxes than last year's budget by amount of $\$ 12,936$, which is a $0.16 \%$ increase from last year's budget. The property tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year is $\$ 46,128$.

The City property tax rates for the current fiscal year and upcoming fiscal year are as follows:

| Year ending <br> per $\$ 100$ | Year ending <br> valuation |
| :---: | :---: |

Total property tax rate
0.315640
0.313740

No-new-revenue tax
rate
0.306677
0.313740

No-new revenue
maintenance and

| operations $(\mathrm{M} \mathrm{\& O})$ rate | 0.276615 | 0.286080 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Voter-approval tax rate | 0.327693 | 0.323510 |
| Debt rate | 0.063616 | 0.061980 |

The total amount of municipal debt obligations as of October 1, 2020, is $\$ 15,460,000$, which includes principal only. Of this amount, $\$ 6,935,000$ is pledged with property taxes.

| Name | For | Against |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Patrick McNulty |  |  |
| Ken Medders, Jr. |  |  |
| Kerry Schwartz |  |  |
| Joe Ricco |  |  |
| Alita Bagley |  |  |
| Eva-Jean Dalton |  |  |

Budget passed on a $\qquad$ to $\qquad$ vote.

Attest by City Secretary:

## Signature

## Date



## 2020-2021 BUDGET



# Mayor, City Council, and Staff 

Patrick McNulty, Mayor
Ken Medders, Jr., Mayor Pro-Tem, Place 1
Kerry Schwartz, City Council Member, Place 2
Joe Ricco, City Council Member, Place 3
Alita Bagley, City Council Member, Place 4
Eva-Jean Dalton, City Council Member, Place 5
Edmund K. Cyganiewicz, City Attorney

Randy Smith
City Manager
Wendi Delgado

## Director of Operations

Angelique Soto
City Secretary
Ed Caum
Convention and Visitors
Bureau Director
Kristina Boburka
Shoreline Director

Carlos Sanchez
Public Works Director
James Pigg
Fire Chief

Mark Shellard
Information Technology
Director
Victor Baldovinos
Environmental Health
Services Director

## Budget Highlights

The Annual Budget outlines the programs and services provided by the City to the citizens of South Padre Island. As such, the budget is one of the most important decisions that the City Council makes every year as it determines projects to be funded, services to be provided to the citizens and visitors, and the related cost.

The City Manager, Budget Committee, and the Finance Department worked closely with various department directors to create the budget. This process included the establishment of detailed business plans by each department.

During this current fiscal year, the City funded the third year of the replacement programs for computers and vehicles, as well as preventive maintenance for the City's buildings. These programs were developed through DMAIC processes, which is a datadriven improvement cycle used for improving, optimizing, and stabilizing processes. The DMAIC improvement cycle (Define, Measure, Analyze, Improve and Control) is the core tool to drive Six Sigma projects. Funding for the fourth year of these programs is included in the proposed FY 2020-21 budget.

Provided below are some highlights and major projects of the City included in the 20202021 Budget:

## Revenues

- According to the 2020 approved certified appraised values provided by the Cameron County Appraisal District, property values increased by $1.27 \%$. The 2020 proposed tax rate is the "no-new revenue tax rate" (former "effective tax rate"), \$.313740/\$100.
- Considering sales tax collections prior to the COVID19 pandemic and taking a conservative approach, the FY 2020-21 sales tax projection was calculated as 98\% of FY 2018-19 collections which results in a total budgetary amount of \$2,675,039.
- The City's Hotel Occupancy tax collections allocated to the Hotel Motel and Convention Centre Funds are expected to produce revenues in the amount of $\$ 7,810,280$. Total Hotel Motel and Convention Centre revenue is anticipated to be \$8,115,28o.
- The Beach Nourishment Fund is funded with one-half percent of the local hotel motel tax collected by the City. This fund's projected revenue for the 2020-21 fiscal year is $\$ 488,142$.
- State Occupancy Tax, which is allocated to the Beach Maintenance Fund, is projected to be $\$ 1,952,569$.
- The Venue Project Fund established in Jan. 2017 to provide for the development of a venue project is projected to collect revenues in the amount of approximately \$1,952,569 for FY 2020-21.


## Expenditures

- The proposed budget does not include a cost of living adjustment (COLA). Citywide proposed payroll costs total $\$ 12,452,039$ with $\$ 8,778,226$ allocated to the General Fund.
- No increase is proposed for health benefit cost for the 2020-21 budget. The budgeted medical benefit cost for the General Fund totaled $\$ 908,782$.
- A net increase in the Police Department's temporary employee line item of $\$ 10,000$ was proposed to account for vital patrol services during spring break, holidays, and summer weekends. The increase aids the department's effort to reduce traffic congestion and overall safety.
- Furthermore, the proposed budget includes an increase of $\$ 48,000$ or $100 \%$ to overtime related to three Police Department programs (High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA), Stone Garden, and Border Star). Expenditures related to these line items are 100\% reimbursed through Federal and State grants.
- The Planning Department maintains the building inspections and planning division budgets. Next year's budget has been realigned to better meet the needs of the community by reducing the personnel planning division budget and adding an additional building inspector position. This change allows the City to maintain two building inspectors on staff which will improve permit turnaround times and provide a better level of customer service to the public.
- The Information Technology (IT) Department has budgeted the following:
- \$5,474 for 3 Police Department bodycams and related equipment.
- \$3,600 to replace 4 computers which are solely used to run the Texas Law Enforcement Telecom Systems by Dispatch.
- $\$ 14,682$ related to internet services for the Fire and Police Departments.
- \$10,000 to obtain 5 Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) licenses for the Fire Department.
- \$16,925 related to the purchase and implementation of Tyler Technology Content. Manager. Tyler Content Manager allows for the electronic distribution and storage of documents within the City's current accounting system to enhance efficiency and green initiatives.
- A net increase of approximately $\$ 10,000$ in communications.
- The City Manager's Office's budget shows an increase of $\$ 17,880$ due to transfers from General Services in the amount of $\$ 13,500$ and increases in memberships and travel related expenses of $\$ 4,170$. Expense line items which were reclassified to the City Manager's Office budget from the General Services budget include sponsorships, records management, and election expense.
- The Municipal Court proposed a decrease of \$5,000 to the warrant collection services expense line item.
- The Police Department proposed a decrease of $\$ 67,046$ mainly due to due to the final annual lease payment for radio equipment being paid in fiscal year 2019-20, which accounted for approximately $\$ 63,000$.
- The Fire Department's operating expense budget (excluding payroll) is approximately $\$ 305,000$. The decrease of $\$ 41,738$ is primarily associated with a one-time expense in the line item for fire hydrants. This line item was decreased by $\$ 50,000$. The Arson Dog Program budget of $\$ 4,250$ was eliminated. These decreases were offset by multiple smaller increases of approximately $\$ 12,500$ for medical supplies, auto allowances, training, and billing for EMS services.
- The Environmental Health Services' budget includes an increase of $\$ 8,000$ which was due to additional rental fees of $\$ 10,000$, related to a "Treasure It, Don't Trash It" billboard, as well as a $\$ 500$ increase to Keep SPI Beautiful campaign. These increases were offset by decreases to travel of $\$ 2,500$.
- The Fleet Management division's budget (excluding payroll) is $\$ 504,812$. There was an overall decrease to this department's budget of $\$ 83,950$. The main reason for this decrease is due to the accounting of the City's possession of a backhoe, which the City began to lease to own during fiscal year 19-20, resulting in a transaction noting \$90,842 (entire amount financed) as a capital asset purchase. Accounting principles dictate that an entity account for possession of an asset when participating in a capital lease agreement. Other contributors to this decrease came from line items associated with goods and supplies (mainly fuel expenses) for a total of $\$ 24,700$, as well as decreases to service contracts of $\$ 12,000$. The decrease is partially offset by increases of approximately $\$ 15,000$ to repairs and maintenance of which $\$ 7,000$ is to replace a street sweeper, and another $\$ 8,000$ to add AC recovery machines to new vehicles.
Additionally, the department has budgeted to replace three City vehicles for fiscal year 2020-21. The vehicles that will be replaced are from the Police and Environmental Health Services departments. The total budget for motor vehicles is $\$ 127,000$.
- The Facilities and Grounds Maintenance division's budget (excluding payroll) increased by $\$ 11,652$ or $12.7 \%$ from the year prior for a total budget in the amount of $\$ 103,142$. The division is proposing increases to janitorial services, repairs and maintenance associated with machinery, buildings, and service contracts.
- The Building Inspections division's budget (excluding payroll) increased by $\$ 810$. This increase is due to net effect of the communication, auto allowance, and advertising expense line items. The department proposed increases in the communications and auto allowance line items for the additional building inspector hired in the current fiscal year. In fiscal year 2019-20, \$5,000 was budgeted for advertising related to Substandard Structure Review Board (SSRB) Orders while only \$2,000 was proposed for FY 20-21 budget.
- The Public Works' budget (excluding payroll) is $\$ 274,781$. The decrease of approximately $\$ 47,000$ is related to one time expenditures budgeted in FY 201920 and includes $\$ 50,000$ for Laguna Blvd surveying services and approximately $\$ 40,000$ in the machinery and equipment line item, mainly related to City irrigation projects. These decreases were offset by additional expenses budgeted for streets and sewers line items of approximately $\$ 26,000$ with the objective to provide additional time for vacuuming and jetting storm drain system (4 weeks). The current budget only allows for a maximum of 90 hours for storm drain cleaning.
- The Emergency Management division's budget (excluding payroll) is $\$ 18,870$. The decrease of approximately $\$ 2,500$ is related to maintaining service of four satellite phones.
- The General Services budget is to cover the general overhead of the City's shared resources such as electricity, water/sewer, insurance, auditing, and legal services. This division is projected to have a decrease of approximately $\$ 2,600$ for a total amount of $\$ 968,000$. There were decreases to electricity ( $\$ 6,873$ ), bank charges ( $\$ 1,000$ ) and printing ( $\$ 1,000$ ). A net increase of $\$ 21,000$ in the other services category is also noteworthy. The increase is mainly due to services provided by the Cameron County Appraisal District, legal services, and windstorm insurance.

In addition, several expense line items have been reclassified to other departments. The reclassified items include printing, records management, and election expense, which totaled a budgeted amount of $\$ 14,700$.

- The Special Project's budget is to cover transfers to other funds for special projects as well as miscellaneous services. Included in this department are transfers to the Transit Department of $\$ 113,000$, the Capital Replacement Fund
of $\$ 225,000$ and the Parks, Recreation, Beautification Fund of $\$ 89,000$. Additionally, this department includes $\$ 50,000$ budgeted for animal services. The Holiday Light expenditures line item was reclassified from Special Projects to Public Works and a budget amount of $\$ 10,000$ is proposed. The total proposed budget in Special Projects amounts to $\$ 486,407$.
- The maintenance and improvement costs associated with park developments are included in the Parks, Recreation, and Beautification Fund. The Parks Department has budgeted $\$ 10,000$ for park maintenance. In addition, $\$ 10,925$ is budgeted for community events. Sources of revenue for the Parks, Recreation and Beautification Fund include a transfer from the General Fund in the amount of $\$ 89,228$, Community Center rental fees of $\$ 500$, and special event permits of \$3,000.
- The Transportation Fund revenues consist of state and federal funds in the amount of approximately $\$ 3.1$ million, along with local funds from Port Isabel EDC for $\$ 50,000$ and a $\$ 113,000$ contribution from the General Fund. Additionally, $\$ 52,000$ has been budgeted for revenue associated with office rental at the Multimodal.

The City's General Fund receives an indirect cost allocation from the Transit Department in the amount of $\$ 113,000$ to help finance administrative costs. In addition, approximately $\$ 480,000$ has been budgeted for the purchase of three new buses

Furthermore, the Transit Department anticipates receiving approximately \$1.1 million in CARES Act funding. The Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act provides funding to transit agencies at a 100-percent federal share, with no local match required. Funding will be available to support capital, operating, and other expenses generally eligible under those programs to prevent, prepare for, and respond to COVID-19.

- Debt Service payments are budgeted for an amount of $\$ 2,235,313$ for fiscal year 2020-21, which include the payment for the Venue Hotel Occupancy Tax Revenue Bonds.

| Debt Service Payments 2020-21 | Principal | Interest | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fire Station | $\$ 195,000$ | $\$ 96,725$ | $\$ 291,725$ |
| Municipal Complex | 315,000 | 38,425 | 353,425 |
| Gulf Blvd. | 445,000 | 27,500 | 472,500 |
| Padre Blvd. | 565,000 | 44,025 | 609,025 |
| Venue Project | 195,000 | 313,638 | 508,638 |
| Total | $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 7 1 5 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 5 2 0 , 3 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 2 3 5 , 3 1 3}$ |

- An annual debt service transfer associated with the issuance of the 2017 Venue Tax Bond is budgeted in the amount of $\$ 509,638$. In addition, $\$ 22,000$ is budgeted to cover the wind sport venue lease. The land leased is 137 acres of land and is for the purpose of operating a Windsport Venue including but not limited to windsurfing, kiteboarding, paddle boarding, kayaking, and ancillary activities such as picnicking, and birdwatching.
- The Tax Incremental Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ) 2020-21 fiscal year Cameron County contribution is estimated to be $\$ 45,419$ and the City's payment is estimated to be $\$ 50,150$.

Currently, an allocation of $\$ 50,000$ is budgeted for debt service payments associated with the 2016 Tax Note.

- The proposed budget for the Beach Maintenance Fund include $\$ 182,000$ for the rental of portable toilets and extra servicing during the summer months, as well as an additional $\$ 20,700$ for rent expense for the use of offices located at the new multimodal building. Additionally, major capital outlay purchases are proposed and include $\$ 23,000$ for the purchase of an UTV for the department.
- Expenses for City Council are associated with the attendance of the annual American Shore and Beach Preservation Association (ASBPA) conference for one council member. The proposed budget is a total of $\$ 3,500$.
- Expenses for the City Manager's Office are associated with travel costs to attend the annual ASBPA conference as well as any other meetings related to beach and bay maintenance. The proposed budget is $\$ 4,000$.
- The Police Department's budget (excluding personnel costs) is \$27,000. This allocation is associated with additional security on the beach during Spring Break. A total of $\$ \mathbf{2 4 , 0 0 0}$ has been budgeted for the purchase of two new ATVs.
- The proposed budget for Fire/Beach Patrol includes goods and supplies, repair and maintenance, and miscellaneous services for a total of \$63,370. In addition, the purchase of two new ATV's for a total of $\$ 16,000$ are budgeted for fiscal year 2020-21.
- Code enforcement and administration of anti-litter beach programs are allocated to the Environmental Health Services division. The proposed budget for this program is approximately $\$ 128,000$. In addition, the purchase of two new UTV's was budgeted to replace existing units for a total of \$30,000.
- The Beach Access Fund is used to account for projects to improve access to the beaches of the City. The proposed budget is $\$ 280,000$ and is related to the White Sands Street Access project.
- In accordance with the facilities maintenance plan approved by City Council, the City is budgeting $\$ 108,600$ for facilities maintenance cost. These funds are allocated to the following repairs for City Hall:
- Refurbishment of the City Hall's Elevator Cab Interior: \$5,943
- Replacement of City Hall's Meeting Case Goods: \$1,337
- Replacement of City Hall's Executive Meeting Chairs: \$8,065
- Replacement of City Hall's Upholstered Stack Chairs: \$13,796
- Paint City Hall's Interior, Urathane, Wood Doors: \$8,171
- Replacement of City Hall's Water System Flush Valves: \$2,122
- Replacement of City Hall's 30 Gallon Electric Water Heater: \$531
- Replacement of City Hall's 80 Gallon Electric Water Heater: $\$ 1,857$
- Refurbishment of the Fire Station's Elevator Interior: \$5,943
- Replacement of the Fire Station's Exterior Metal Pipe Railing: \$15,881
- Replacement of City Hall's Carpets in Meeting Areas: \$9,600
- Replacement of City Hall's Carpets in Municipal Court Area: \$6,08o
- Repairs to the City Hall Roof: \$17,000
- Replacement of the Public Work Shop Roof: \$9,000
- Replacement of the Public Works Shop Electrical Panel: \$3,300
- Shoreline has budgeted $\$ 80,000$ in the Beach Nourishment Fund for costs related to professional services, specifically coastal engineering services. Of the $\$ 80,000, \$ 60,000$ is allocated for services related to beach and dune studies, and $\$ 20,000$ for services provided by USGS related to the particle tracing study. The continued study of nourishment success through particle tracing will lead to more efficient and effective future nourishment.
- The total proposed expenditures for both the Hotel Motel and Convention Centre funds are $\$ 7,558,071$. Of this amount, $\$ 1,477,412$ or $19 \%$, are personnel costs. The CVB is proposing a restructure of their current organizational chart and
includes the creation of two positions, a Sales Manager and a Digital Interactive Specialist.

As a reminder, three positions have been eliminated during this fiscal year: the Visitor's Center Manager, Director of Marketing and Analytics, and Senior Sales Manager. As a result of these changes, personnel savings for the Visitors Bureau division in the amount of approximately $\$ 59,000$ will be materialized.

- The Visitors Bureau division's budget, less personnel cost, is $\$ 51,560$. The proposed budget reflects a decrease of $\$ 30,560$. The decrease is a direct result of reclassifying expenses related to the building located at 600 Padre Blvd to the SPI Historical Museum Facility division. Expenses reclassified include building \& structures, landscape, service contacts (pest control, internet, etc.), insurance, electricity, and water, sewer, \& garbage.

The budgeted cost associated with the lease at the Multi-Modal facility remains at $\$ 20,000$. The rental fee includes maintenance and utilities.

- The Sales \& Administration division's budget, less personnel cost, is $\$ 1,101,524$. The proposed budget reflects a decrease of $\$ 126,939$. The decrease is mainly due to no funds being budgeted towards lobbyist and airport shuttle expenditures, which totals $\$ 150,000$ in the current year's budget. Airport shuttle services will no longer be offered due to the service entity closing as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and current economic conditions. The entity permanently closed on April 2020.
- The Events Marketing budget includes $\$ 450,000$ for sponsorships. The City also allocated local occupancy tax revenue for ecological tourism in the amount of $\$ 50,000$. Known and/or recurring events that have been included in the budget are the choreographed fireworks display shows for three summer holidays, which have been budgeted for $\$ 80,000$, the same as prior years.
- The proposed Marketing budget for next fiscal year is approximately $\$ 3.6$ million.

Of the $\$ 3.6$ million, $47 \%$ or $\$ 1,710,000$ is allocated to the expenditures associated with the marketing agency.
The proposed contractual amount plus estimated travel expenses with the agency is as follows:

Creative and Content Services

$$
\begin{gathered}
\$ 183,000 \\
162,000 \\
\text { 150,000 }
\end{gathered}
$$

Account Services
Production \& Editing

| Advanced Analytics \& Reporting | 24,000 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Public Relations \& Social Media Strategy | 96,000 |
| Website \& Digital Development | 60,000 |
| Media Research, Planning, \& Placement | $1,025,000$ |
| Estimated Travel Expenses | 10,000 |
| Total | $\underline{\$ 1,710,000}$ |

In terms of media placement, the total budgetary amount for this line item is $\$ 2,553,650$, which includes $\$ 1,025,000$ allocated for the marketing agency, $\$ 200,000$ in group business, $\$ 128,650$ for in-house marketing and \$300,000 for the 2020-21 fall incremental. In addition, $\$ 1,000,000$ was included for additional media placement which is discussed further below.

An additional $\$ 1,000,000$ is being proposed for media placement and production/content development which may be done so through the marketing agency or in-house. However, this amount will be allotted throughout the new fiscal year. An allotment is the gradual release of funds to departments or other units within government that prevents the premature depletion of their appropriation. This division has proposed the following allotment schedule:

## $1^{\text {st }}$ Quarter - October - December 2020

- No Spending.
$2^{\text {nd }}$ Quarter - January - March 2021
- Family Spring Break
\$100,000
- Christian Spring Break
\$100,000
- Airport Airlift Advertising RGV
\$100,000
- Production/Content Development
\$33,000
$3^{\text {rd }}$ Quarter - April - June 2021
- Family Vacation (SA/Austin, DFW. Houston) \$100,000
- Vacation Rentals Campaign
\$100,000
- Outdoor Experiences
- Production/Content Development
\$100,000
\$33,000
$4^{\text {th }}$ Quarter - July - September 2021
- Island for the Holidays Campaign (Texas) \$100,000
- Snow for Sand (Northern Cities) Campaign \$100,000
- Family Spring Break Deals 2022 Kick-Off Campaign \$100,000
- Production/Content Development
\$34,000
Total Incremental Spend 2021
\$1,000,000
- The SPI Historical Museum division was created to account for expenses related to the existing lease agreement with the South Padre Island Historical Foundation. This includes the payment of utilities, building maintenance, janitorial services, building insurance, and provide landscaping/grounds maintenance related to the building located at 600 Padre Blvd. The total proposed budget for this division amount to $\$ 32,000$
- The current draft of Convention Centre Fund budget includes a total allocation of \$1,034,784 (excluding payroll).

The proposed budget includes $\$ 14,300$ for bio cleaning services. The servicing company provides an innovative patented and approved non-corrosive touchless 3-point hydrogen peroxide-based cleaning system that can treat any enclosed space, workstation, telephone or keyboard. The system kills $99.99 \%$ of diseasecausing pathogens.

The significant variance noted in the Electricity line item of $\$ 25,000$ is directly related to the events hosted at the Convention Center. Due to several events being moved to the new fiscal year, it is anticipated that expenses related to electricity will increase which the proposed budget reflect.

Additionally, the proposed budget includes $\$ 183,290$ for facility preventative maintenance:

## Facility Preventative Maintenance

| Replace Kitchen Ice Machine \#1 | $\$ 4,979$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Replace Kitchen Ice Machine \#2 | 4,979 |
| Replace Executive Office Carpet/Floor | 20,303 |
| Replace HVAC Cooling Tower | 151,541 |
| Plumbing Fixtures to Service Area Restroom | $\mathbf{1 , 4 8 8}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{\$ 1 8 3 , 2 9 0}$ |

General Fund

| General Fund | Fund 01 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 6,486,387 |
| Non-Property Taxes |  | 4,121,880 |
| Fees And Services |  | 983,243 |
| Intergovernmental |  | 221,650 |
| Fines And Forfeitures |  | 315,200 |
| Licenses And Permits |  | 179,600 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 92,100 |
| Other Financing Sources |  | - |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 12,400,060 |
|  |  |  |
| Expenditure Summary |  |  |
| City Council | \$ | 20,000 |
| City Manager's Office |  | 620,132 |
| Finance |  | 453,140 |
| Planning |  | 82,966 |
| Technology |  | 627,865 |
| Human Resources |  | 292,926 |
| Municipal Court |  | 309,170 |
| Police |  | 3,156,855 |
| Fire |  | 2,513,666 |
| Environmental Health Services |  | 480,044 |
| Fleet Management |  | 621,825 |
| Facilities \& Grounds Maint. |  | 181,124 |
| Inspections |  | 259,258 |
| Public Works |  | 1,294,087 |
| Emergency Management |  | 18,870 |
| General Services |  | 968,000 |
| Special Projects |  | 486,407 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 12,386,335 |
|  |  |  |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 13,725 |

## Hotel/Motel Tax Fund

| Hotel/Motel Tax Fund | Fund 02 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Non-Property Taxes | \$ | 6,495,106 |
| Fees And Services |  | 7,000 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 23,000 |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 6,525,106 |
|  |  |  |
| Expenditure Summary |  |  |
| Visitor's Bureau | \$ | 148,847 |
| Sales \& Administration |  | 1,859,485 |
| Events Marketing |  | 695,355 |
| Marketing |  | 3,615,500 |
| SPI Historical Museum |  | 32,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 6,351,187 |
|  |  |  |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 173,919 |

Venue Project Fund

| Venue Project Fund | Fund 03 |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Non-Property Taxes | $\$$ | $1,952,569$ |
| Total Revenue | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 5 2 , 5 6 9}$ |
|  |  |  |
| Expenditure Summary | $\$$ | 542,138 |
| Special Projects | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 2 , 1 3 8}$ |
| Total Expenditures |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 1 0 , 4 3 1}$ |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures |  |  |

## Convention Centre Fund

| Convention Centre Fund | Fund 06 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Convention Centre Revenue | $\$$ | 270,000 |
| Non-Property Taxes |  | $1,315,174$ |
| Miscellaneous | $\mathbf{S}, 000$ |  |
| Total Revenue |  | $\mathbf{1 , 5 9 0 , 1 7 4}$ |
|  | $\$$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 9 0 , 1 7 4}$ |
| Expenditure Summary |  | $\$$ |
| Convention Centre | $\mathbf{1 , 5 9 0 , 1 7 4}$ |  |
| Total Expenditures | $\$$ | - |
|  |  |  |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | $\$$ |  |

Parks, Recreation \& Beautification Fund

| Parks, Rec. \& Beautification | Fund 09 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Fees And Services | \$ | 500 |
| Licenses And Permits |  | 3,000 |
| Other Financing Sources |  | 89,228 |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 92,728 |
|  |  |  |
| Expenditure Summary |  |  |
| Special Projects | \$ | 92,728 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 92,728 |
|  |  |  |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | \$ | - |

## Municipal Court Technology Fund

| Mun. Court Technology | Fund 21 |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Fines And Forfeitures | $\$$ | 3,500 |
| Total Revenue | $\$$ | $\mathbf{3 , 5 0 0}$ |
|  |  | $\mathbf{1 5 , 1 4 5}$ |
| Expenditure Summary |  | $\$$ |
| Municipal Court | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 , 1 4 5}$ |
| Total Expenditures |  | $\mathbf{( 1 1 , 6 4 5 )}$ |
|  | $\$$ |  |
|  |  |  |

## Municipal Court Security Fund

| Mun. Court Security Fund | Fund 22 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Fines And Forfeitures | $\$$ | 5,000 |
| Total Revenue | $\$$ | $\mathbf{5 , 0 0 0}$ |
|  |  | 7,832 |
| Expenditure Summary |  | $\$$ |
| Police | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 8 3 2}$ |
| Total Expenditures |  | $\mathbf{( 2 , 8 3 2 )}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{\$}$ |  |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | $\mathbf{\$}$ |  |

## Transportation Fund

| Transportation | Fund 30 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 3,138,973 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 50,000 |
| Other Financing Sources |  | 165,289 |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 3,354,262 |
|  |  |  |
| Expenditure Summary |  |  |
| SPI Metro | \$ | 3,354,262 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 3,354,262 |
|  |  |  |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | \$ | - |

## General Debt Service Fund

| General Debt Service | Fund 50 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Property Taxes | $\$$ | $1,559,676$ |
| Miscellaneous |  | - |
| Other Financing Sources | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 0 9 , 6 7 6}$ |
| Total Revenue |  |  |
|  | $\$$ | $1,729,676$ |
| Expenditure Summary |  | $\$$ |
| Debt Service Payments | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 2 9 , 6 7 6}$ |
| Total Expenditures |  | $\mathbf{( 1 2 0 , 0 0 0 )}$ |
|  |  |  |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | $\mathbf{\$}$ |  |

## Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone

| Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone | Fund 51 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Property Taxes | $\$$ | 50,150 |
| Intergovernmental |  | 45,419 |
| Total Revenue | $\$$ | $\mathbf{9 5 , 5 6 9}$ |
|  |  |  |
| Expenditure Summary |  | $\$$ |
| Capital Projects | $\mathbf{\$}$ | 50,000 |
| Total Expenditures |  | $\mathbf{5 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 , 5 6 9}$ |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | $\mathbf{\$}$ |  |

## EDC Debt Service Fund

| EDC Debt Service | Fund 52 |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Other Financing Sources | $\$$ | 388,050 |
| Total Revenue | $\$$ | $\mathbf{3 8 8 , 0 5 0}$ |
|  |  |  |
| Expenditure Summary |  | $\$$ |
| Debt Service Payments | $\$$ | $\mathbf{3 9 1 , 2 5 0}$ |
| Total Expenditures |  | $\mathbf{( 3 , 2 0 0 )}$ |
|  |  |  |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | $\mathbf{\$}$ |  |

Venue Debt Service Fund

| Venue Debt Service | Fund 53 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Other Financing Sources | $\$$ | 509,638 |
| Total Revenue | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 9 , 6 3 8}$ |
|  |  |  |
| Expenditure Summary |  | $\$$ |
| Debt Service Payments | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 9 , 6 3 8}$ |
| Total Expenditures |  | - |
|  | $\mathbf{\$}$ |  |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures |  |  |

## Beach Maintenance Fund

| Beach Maintenance Fund | Fund 60 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Non-Property Taxes | \$ | 1,952,569 |
| Intergovernmental |  | - |
| Miscellaneous |  | - |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 1,952,569 |
|  |  |  |
| Expenditure Summary |  |  |
| City Council | \$ | 3,500 |
| City Manager's Office |  | 4,000 |
| Police |  | 123,119 |
| Fire |  | 395,126 |
| Environmental Health Services |  | 128,493 |
| Beach Maintenance |  | 1,184,343 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 1,838,581 |
|  |  |  |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 113,988 |


| Beach Access Fund | Fund 61 |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Other Financing Sources | $\$$ | - |
| Total Revenue | $\$$ | - |
|  |  | 280,000 |
| Expenditure Summary | $\$$ | $\mathbf{2 8 0}, 000$ |
| Public Works | $\$$ | $\mathbf{( 2 8 0 , 0 0 0 )}$ |
| Total Expenditures |  |  |
|  | $\$$ |  |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | $\mathbf{\$}$ |  |

## Capital Replacement Fund

| Capital Replacement Fund | Fund 65 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources | $\$$ | 225,000 |  |  |
| Total Revenue | $\$$ | $\mathbf{2 2 5 , 0 0 0}$ |  |  |
|  |  | 108,626 |  |  |
| Expenditure Summary | $\$$ | $\mathbf{1 0 8 , 6 2 6}$ |  |  |
| Special Projects | $\$$ | $\mathbf{1 1 6 , 3 7 4}$ |  |  |
| Total Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\$$ |  |  |  |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | $\$$ |  |  |  |


| Economic Development Corp | Fund 8o |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Non-Property Taxes | $\$$ | 850,000 |
| Miscellaneous |  | $\mathbf{2 5 , 2 7 6}$ |
| Total Revenue | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{8 7 5 , 2 7 6}$ |
|  |  |  |
| Expenditure Summary |  | $\$$ |
| EDC | $\mathbf{8 1 0 , 2 7 6}$ |  |
| Birding \& Nature Center | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{8 7 5 , 2 7 6}$ |
| Total Expenditures |  |  |
|  | $\$$ | - |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | $\mathbf{\$}$ |  |

## Beach Nourishment Fund

| Beach Nourishment | Fund 81 |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Non-Property Taxes | $\$$ | 488,142 |
| Total Revenue | $\$$ | $\mathbf{4 8 8 , 1 4 2}$ |
|  |  | 80,000 |
| Expenditure Summary |  | $\$$ |
| Beach Nourishment | $\$$ | $\mathbf{8 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Total Expenditures |  | $\mathbf{4 0 8 , 1 4 2}$ |
|  |  |  |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | $\$$ |  |

## BNC Facility Maintenance

| BNC Facility Maintenance | Fund 82 |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Revenue Summary | FY 2020-21 Budget |  |
| Other Financing Sources | $\$$ | 76,041 |
| Total Revenue | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{7 6 , 0 4 1}$ |
|  |  | 53,086 |
| Expenditure Summary |  | $\$$ |
| Birding \& Nature Center Facility Maint. | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $\mathbf{5 3 , 0 8 6}$ |
| Total Expenditures |  | $\mathbf{2 2 , 9 5 5}$ |
|  |  |  |
| Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | $\mathbf{\$}$ |  |

## 01 -GENERAL FUND

| FINANCIAL SUMMARY | TWO YEARS PRIOR | ONE YEAR | -------- CURRENT YEAR -------- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACtuAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

revenue summary

## PROPERTY TAXES

 NON-PROPERTY TAXESfees and services intergovernmental
FINES AND FORFEITURES
LICENSES AND PERMITS
MISCELLANEOUS
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES

| $6,169,298.14$ | $6,299,498.19$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $3,992,963.67$ | $4,163,032.82$ |
| $1,321,156.34$ | $1,429,693.45$ |
| $286,071.90$ | $686,415.79$ |
| $453,932.61$ | $352,791.40$ |
| $232,419.65$ | $240,393.66$ |
| $217,922.07$ | $260,388.96$ |
| $349,153.67$ | $52,683.91$ |


| $6,464,469.00$ | $6,392,234.55$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $3,744,187.00$ | $2,639,439.39$ |
| $1,012,103.00$ | $676,855.47$ |
| $187,607.00$ | $188,017.36$ |
| $427,200.00$ | $167,626.37$ |
| $183,600.00$ | $181,573.72$ |
| $149,436.71$ | $178,901.89$ |
| $116,610.00$ | $90,953.00$ |


| $6,486,387.00$ |  | $21,918.00$ |
| ---: | :---: | ---: |
| $4,121,880.00$ |  |  |
| $983,243.00$ | $($ | $377,693.00$ |
| $221,650.00$ |  | $34,040.00)$ |
| $315,200.00$ | $($ | $112,000.00$ |
| $179,600.00$ | $($ | $4,000.00)$ |
| $92,100.00$ | $($ | $57,336.71)$ |
| 0.00 | $\left(\begin{array}{rl}116,610.00\end{array}\right)$ |  |


| $13,022,918.05$ | $13,484,898.18$ | $12,285,212.71$ | $10,515,601.75$ | $12,400,060.00$ | $114,847.29$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $============$ | $============$ | $============$ | $=============$ | $=============$ | $============$ |

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

CITY COUNCIL

## cITY MANAGER'S OFFICE

finance
PLANnING
technology
human resources
municipal court
POLICE
FIRE
HEALTH/CODE ENFORCEMENT
FLEET MANAGEMENT
FACILITIES \& GROUNDS MTN INSPECTIONS
PUBLIC WORKS
emergency management
general service
SPECIAL PROJECTS

| $10,238.86$ |
| ---: |
| $622,282.03$ |
| $423,636.85$ |
| $157,219.18$ |
| $552,857.56$ |
| $267,665.02$ |
| $178,583.44$ |
| $3,081,385.94$ |
| $2,389,630.43$ |
| $426,390.72$ |
| $1,442,407.71$ |
| $143,449.28$ |
| $191,851.57$ |
| $1,197,265.48$ |
| $14,335.37$ |
| $846,414.08$ |
| $746,773.00$ |



| $5,137.67$ | $20,000.00$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $601,470.15$ | $618,364.00$ |
| $418,888.26$ | $456,928.00$ |
| $170,823.32$ | $162,781.00$ |
| $585,416.38$ | $540,568.00$ |
| $270,005.60$ | $290,774.00$ |
| $199,537.50$ | $297,513.10$ |
| $3,151,231.79$ | $3,125,144.00$ |
| $2,856,066.41$ | $2,545,391.00$ |
| $442,455.34$ | $471,476.00$ |
| $800,950.72$ | $718,406.71$ |
| $163,004.40$ | $169,253.00$ |
| $203,235.82$ | $235,829.00$ |
| $1,282,640.21$ | $1,340,693.00$ |
| $11,296.48$ | $16,370.00$ |
| $884,893.67$ | $1,020,573.00$ |
| $735,596.97$ | $673,909.00$ |


| $2,150.53$ |
| ---: |
| $441,967.63$ |
| $345,092.60$ |
| $123,126.48$ |
| $430,309.92$ |
| $189,303.46$ |
| $207,547.71$ |
| $2,406,869.73$ |
| $1,925,483.81$ |
| $317,255.29$ |
| $596,423.71$ |
| $134,223.52$ |
| $162,473.17$ |
| $1,009,232.84$ |
| $6,208.05$ |
| $798,213.97$ |
| $617,118.86$ |


| $20,000.00$ |  | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $620,132.00$ |  | $1,768.00$ |
| $453,140.00$ | $($ | $3,788.00)$ |
| $82,966.00$ | $($ | $79,815.00)$ |
| $627,865.00$ |  | $87,297.00$ |
| $292,926.00$ |  | $2,152.00$ |
| $309,170.00$ |  | $11,656.90$ |
| $3,156,855.00$ |  | $31,711.00$ |
| $2,513,666.00$ | $($ | $31,725.00)$ |
| $480,044.00$ |  | $8,568.00$ |
| $621,825.00$ | $($ | $96,581.71)$ |
| $181,124.00$ |  | $11,871.00$ |
| $259,258.00$ |  | $23,429.00$ |
| $1,294,087.00$ | $($ | $46,606.00)$ |
| $18,870.00$ |  | $2,500.00$ |
| $968,000.00$ | $($ | $52,573.00)$ |
| $486,407.00$ | $($ | $187,502.00)$ |



| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR ------ |  | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | $Y-T-D$ | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |


| 42001 | CURRENT PROPERTY TAXES | $5,986,542.75$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 42002 | DELINQUENT PROPERTY TAXES | $86,981.60$ |
| 42003 | PENALTY AND INTEREST | $95,773.79$ |
| 42013 | REFUND OVERPAID TAXES | 0.00 |

```
** REVENUE CATEGORY TOTAL **
```

6,169,298.14
6,299,498. 19

| $6,090,841.05$ |
| ---: |
| $104,599.38$ |
| $104,057.76$ |
| 0.00 |
| $6,299,498.19$ |


| $6,274,469.00$ |
| ---: |
| $97,000.00$ |
| $93,000.00$ |
| 0.00 |


| $6,192,732.80$ |
| ---: |
| $104,800.98$ |
| $93,076.25$ |
| $1,624.52$ |

$6,392,234.55$
$6,464,469.00$

2,556,852.61

| SALES TAXES | $2,556,852.61$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| MIX BEVERAGE TAXES | $339,169.50$ |
| HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FROM FND 60 | $211,929.35$ |
| ELECTRIC FRANCHISE FEE | $440,782.03$ |
| TELEPHONE FRANCHISE FEE | $66,342.00$ |
| CABLE T.V. FRANCHISE FEE | $208,834.95$ |
| SOLID WASTE FRANCHISE FEE | $169,053.23$ |

3,992,963.67
** REVENUE CATEGORY TOTAL **

## FEES AND SERVICES

44043
PUBLIC SAFETY - EVENT REIMB
332,565. 00 533,953. 23 EMS REVENUE

8,490.00
438,305.36
TRANSIT INDIRECT COST1 1 113,179.00
CVB INDIRECT COST 1 307,064.00
44057
LOT MOWS \& LIEN FEES

| $7,842.75$ | $13,794.77$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,321,156.34$ | $1,429,693.45$ |

$10,000.00$
$1,012,103.00$
$45,972.83$
$68,313.88$
0.00
$66,860.23$
$2,624.52$
$502,644.33$
$40,000.00$
$40,000.00$
0.00
$40,000.00$
$2,600.00$
$65,007.00$
$49,431.61$
$31,721.70$
0.00
$40,251.57$
$2,126.96$
$64,485.52$

| $40,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $44,000.00$ | $4,000.00$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $44,000.00$ | $4,000.00$ |
| $2,650.00$ | 50.00 |
| $91,000.00$ | $25,993.00$ |
| $38,500.00$ |  |
| $52,500.00$ |  |


| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |

ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL

| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |


| 45010 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 45011 | ONLINE C |
| 45012 | WARRANT |
| ** REVENUE CATEGORY T |  |
|  |  |
| LICENSES AND PERMITS |  |

BUILDING PERMITS
88,375.00
ELECTRICAL PERMITS
3,800.00

MIX BEVERAGE PERMITS
21,470.0
PLUMBING PERMITS
3,750.00
MECHANICAL PERMITS
2,500.00
6,150.00
ENV HEALTH \& OTHER PERMITS
36,350. 00
OTHER PERMITS
21,457.93
L.P. GAS PERMIT
800.00

T-SHIRT FAB. PERMIT
0.00

DUNE PROT. PERMITS
3,300.00
STR PERMITS
13,200. 00
SPRING BREAK PERMITS
1,400.00
GOLF CART PERMITS
11, 800.00
ANIMAL/COMPOSTER SERVICES F
SIDEWALK IN-LIEU FEES
PARKING IN LIEU FEE

| $17,666.72$ |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |

```
** REVENUE CATEGORY TOTAL **
```

232,419.65
240,393. 66

| $410,000.00$ |
| ---: |
| $2,200.00$ |
| $15,000.00$ |
| $427,200.00$ |


| $154,824.34$ |
| ---: |
| $2,049.00$ |
| $10,753.03$ |

$300,000.00$
$2,200.00$

$13,000.00$ | $\left(\begin{array}{rr}110,000.00\end{array}\right)$ |  |
| :--- | ---: |
|  |  |
| $315,200.00$ |  |

MISCELLANEOUS
48040
48041
48042
48043
48044
48045
48047
48048
48049
48087
48090
INTEREST REVENUE
CASH OVER/SHORT
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE
ELECTRICITY REBATE
DISCOUNTS EARNED
INSURANCE PROCEEDS
CONTRIBUTIONS TO CITY PARK
CONTRIBUTIONS - CYCLOVIA EV
CONTRIB. ARSON DOG PROG.
COPIES
FUEL REBATE
$\left.\left.\begin{array}{rr}137,317.27 & 216,126.64 \\ 0.00 & ( \end{array}\right) 9.00\right)$

| $110,000.00$ | $135,309.58$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 10.00 |
| $30,000.00$ | $36,377.68$ |
| $2,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $4,136.71$ | $4,136.71$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 687.55 |
| 300.00 | 112.10 |
| $3,000.00$ | $2,268.27$ |


| $60,000.00$ | $($ | $50,000.00)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $30,000.00$ |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $($ | $2,000.00)$ |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $($ | $4,136.71)$ |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 100.00 | $($ | $200.00)$ |
| $2,000.00$ | $($ | $1,000.00)$ |

```
0 1 ~ - G E N E R A L ~ F U N D ~
```

| REVENUES | TWO YEARS PRIOR | ONE YEAR -------- CURRENT YEAR |  |  | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |  |  |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |



OTHER FINANCING SOURCES

| 49070 | BOND PROCEEDS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 49071 | LEASE PROCEEDS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 90,952.00 | 90,952.00 | 0.00 | ( | 90,952.00) |
| 49085 | SALE OF FIXED ASSETS | 26,010.99 | 42,683.91 | 25,658.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | ( | 25,658.00) |
| 49090 | TRANSFERS IN | 323,142.68 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| ** REV | ATEGORY TOTAL * | 349,153.67 | 52,683.91 | 116,610.00 | 90,953.00 | 0.00 | ( | 116,610.00) |


| 13, 022, 918.05 | 13,484, 898.18 | 12,285, 212.71 | 10,515,601.75 | 12,400, 060.00 | 114,847. 29 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $==========$ | ============ | =========== | ============= | ============ | ======= |


| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | - CURRE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |


| 511-0102 | LOCAL MEETINGS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *** CATEGORY | TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

| 511-0530 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES |
| :--- | :--- |
| 511-0550-021 | ALITA BAGLEY |
| 511-0550-024 BARRY PATEL |  |
| 511-0550-025 LEGISLATIVE TRAVEL |  |
| 511-0550-026 DENNIS STAHL |  |
| 511-0550-028 THERESA METTY |  |
| 511-0550-029 PAUL MUNARRIZ |  |
| $511-0550-030$ | RON PITCOCK |
| $511-0550-031$ | KEN MEDDERS |
| $511-0550-032$ | EVA-JEAN DALTON |
| $511-0550-033$ | JOE RICCO |
| $511-0550-034$ | KERRY SCHWARTZ |
| $511-0550-035$ | PATRICK MCNULTY |

0.00
$1,256.59$

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 33.26 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $1,275.03$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 249.42 |
| 856.59 |
| $1,400.37$ |
| 78.26 |
| $1,244.74$ |

5,137.67

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $3,000.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $3,000.00$ |
| $3,000.00$ |
| $3,000.00$ |
| $3,000.00$ |
| $5,000.00$ |
| $20,000.00$ |

0.00
176.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
215.00
581.00
320.95
215.00
642.58

$2,150.53$

| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $3,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $3,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| $3,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| $3,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| $3,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| $5,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| $20,000.00$ | 0.00 |

## OTHER

$511-0601$
$511-0602$
$511-0604$

| DESIGN STAND REV TASK FORCE | 0.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
| PLANNING \& ZONING | 0.00 |
| KEEP SPI BEAUTIFUL | 0.00 |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |

0.00
0.00
0.00

| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |

0.00
0.00

## EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY



| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | $------C^{-----}$ |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

MISC ADJUSTMENTS


## 01 -GENERAL FUND

CITY MANAGER'S OFFICE
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $512-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| $512-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| $512-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $512-0020$ | CLERICAL |
| $512-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEEES |
| $512-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $512-0065$ | VACANCY FACTOR |
| $512-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $512-0080$ | TMRS |
| $512-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $512-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $512-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $512-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $512-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |

GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| $512-0101$ | OFFICE SUPPLIES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $512-0102$ | LOCAL MEETINGS |
| $512-0107$ | BOOKS \& PERIODICALS |
| $512-0120$ | CONSUMABLES |
| $512-0130$ | WEARING APPAREL |
| $512-0150$ | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT |
| $512-0180$ | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY |
| $512-0190$ | SOFTWARE |

0.00
$432,076.87$
$30,939.11$
0.00
0.00
$1,427.33$
0.00
$7,013.78$
$63,582.26$
$32,743.26$
$1,219.55$
810.00
$2,519.00$
0.00

572,331.16
0.00
$432,076.87$
0.00
0.00
. 00
7, 013.78
63,582. 26
32, 743. 26
219.55

2,519.00
0.00
$2,796.68$
$2,246.68$
709.52
337.27
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

6,090. 15

565,717.53
0.00

418, 572. 30
38,669.76
0.00
0.00

1,948. 31
0.00

6,930. 31
63, 682. 27
31,873.67
1,097.91
45.00

2,898.00
0.00
0.00
$569,810.00$
$5,300.00$
$2,200.00$
800.00
400.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$8,700.00$

8,700.00
7,248.48
3,033.41
3,078,75
458.82
396.98
280.52
0.00
0.00

$$
419
$$

0.00

19,906.00
38,907.00
0.00
0.00

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $305,110.16$ |
| $20,982.93$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 170.89 |
| 0.00 |
| $5,236.01$ |
| $43,735.64$ |
| $25,725.06$ |
| $1,067.43$ |
| 695.27 |
| $3,830.17$ |
| 0.00 |

406, 553.56

| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $404,560.00$ | $($ | $15,346.00)$ |
| $38,896.00$ | $($ | $11.00)$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $2,000.00$ | $(1,000.00$ |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $8,375.00$ | $($ | $402.00)$ |
| $59,680.00$ | $($ | $494.00)$ |
| $36,654.00$ | $($ | $207.00)$ |
| 962.00 | $($ | $67.00)$ |
| 594.00 | $($ | $25.00)$ |
| $1,977.00$ | $($ | $560.00)$ |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
|  |  | $(16,112.00)$ |


| $5,300.00$ | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $2,200.00$ | 0.00 |
| 800.00 | 0.00 |
| 400.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $8,700.00$ |  |

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

| 512-0401 | FURNITURE \& FIXTURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 512-0410 | MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY | TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## 01 -GENERAL FUND

CITY MANAGER'S OFFICE

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | - CURRENT YEAR -------- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACtuAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

| 512-0501 COMMUNICATIONS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CITY MANAGER | 12 |
| DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS | 12 |
| CITY SECRETARY | 12 |
| PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFI | 12 |
| MANAGEMENT ASSISTANT | 12 |

512-0510 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT 512-0511 AUTO ALLOWANCE
CITY MANAGER 12

DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS 12
SAM'S MEMBERSHIP - CITY 1

## LRGVDC - CITY

1

TML
AMAZON PRIME - DEPARTME
TX MUN CLERKS ASSOC - C 1
LRGV CITY SECRETARIES A 1
TAMIO - PUBLIC INFO OFF 1
TCMA - CITY MANAGER 1
ICMA - CITY MANAGER 1
TX CHIEFS ASSOC - CITY 1
TX VICTIMS SERVICES ASS 1
PERF - CITY MANAGER
IACP - CITY MANAGER 1
TX CIT - CITY MANAGER 1
TCMA - DIRECTOR OF OPER 1
ICMA - DIRECTOR OF OPER 1

## EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY

| 512-1003 | FURNITURE \& FIXTURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 512-1004 | MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 512-1010 | SOFTWARE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 512-1011 | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEG | TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICE

| $513-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| $513-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| $513-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $513-0020$ | CLERICAL |
| $513-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES |
| $513-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $513-0065$ | VACANCY FACTOR |
| $513-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $513-0080$ | TMRS |
| $513-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $513-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $513-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $513-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $513-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |

```
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
```

GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| $513-0101$ | OFFICE SUPPLIES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $513-0102$ | LOCAL MEETINGS |
| $513-0107$ | BOOKS \& PERIODICALS |
| $513-0118$ | PRINTING |
| $513-0130$ | WEARING APPAREL |
| $513-0150$ | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT |
| $513-0180$ | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY |
| $513-0190$ | SOFTWARE |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $153,926.26$ |
| $161,593.91$ |
| 0.00 |
| $4,381.25$ |
| 325.39 |
| 0.00 |
| $4,799.57$ |
| $41,873.53$ |
| $38,913.58$ |
| 853.96 |
| $1,089.57$ |
| $1,912.00$ |
| 0.00 |

409,669. 02
0.00 156,390. 52 155,157.43
0.00
0.00

4,266.05
0.00

4,512.54
40, 026.30
39,047. 62
758.49
186.29

1,926.00
0.00
$402,271.24$

| $2,134.21$ |
| ---: |
| 463.13 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |

2,597.34
0.00
$2,000.92$
0.00
$3,100.00$

3,100. 00

## 

0.00
$1,512.54$

1,512.54

$\left.\left.\begin{array}{rr}2,000.00 & 0.00 \\ 500.00 & ( \\ 200.00 & ( \end{array}\right) 200.00\right)$

3,700. 00
600.00
0.00
$125,143.53$
$135,202.67$
0.00
0.00
802.98
0.00
$3,654.84$
$32,284.04$
$35,039.19$
748.57
854.22
$2,067.49$
0.00
$335,797.53$

| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $158,814.00$ | $($ | $4,070.00)$ |
| $175,987.00$ | $($ | $8.00)$ |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $1,500.00$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| $6,322.00$ | $($ | $105.00)$ |
| $45,056.00$ |  | 407.00 |
| $44,273.00$ | $($ | $1,230.00)$ |
| 726.00 | $($ | $37.00)$ |
| 718.00 | $($ | $25.00)$ |
| $2,398.00$ |  | 330.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
|  |  | $4,738.00)$ |

## REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

| 513-0401 | FURNITURE \& FIXTURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 513-0410 | MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 513-0415 | SERVICE CONTRACTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEG | TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR -------1 |  |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | $Y-T-D$ |


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES



EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY

| $513-1003$ | FURNITURE \& FIXTURES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $513-1004$ | MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT |
| $513-1010$ | SOFTWARE |
| $513-1011$ | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY |

MISC ADJUSTMENTS
513-9999 MISC DEPT ADJ
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

0.00
0.00

| $2,040.00$ | $2,160.00$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 100.00 |  |
| 80.00 |  |
| 40.00 |  |

2,160.00
0.00
$3,840.00$ 300.00
20.00
1,144.00

3,074.00
2,885.00
0.00
391.00

2,420.00
0.00

1,600.00
60.00
40.00
150.00
75.00
345.00
100.00
460.00
60.00
$\qquad$
$11,370.49$
0.06
.



| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $514-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| $514-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| $514-0010-02$ | NON-EXEMPT |
| $514-0020$ | CLERICAL |
| $514-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES |
| $514-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $514-0065$ | VACANCY FACTOR |
| $514-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $514-0080$ | TMRS |
| $514-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $514-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $514-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $514-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $514-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $80,375.44$ |
| $36,483.34$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $1,599.55$ |
| 0.00 |
| $1,823.37$ |
| $15,869.30$ |
| $11,413.04$ |
| 333.06 |
| 324.00 |
| $1,503.00$ |
| 0.00 |

```
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
```

GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| 514-0101 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | 968.59 | 1,229.36 | 360.00 |  | 310.31 | 1,000.00 |  | 640.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 514-0102 | LOCAL MEETINGS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 630.00 |  | 626.30 | 500.00 | ( | 130.00) |
| COMP P | PLAN MEETINGS 1 | 500.00 |  |  |  |  | 500.00 |  |  |
| 514-0107 | BOOKS \& PUBLICATIONS | 0.00 | 864.99 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 514-0130 | WEARING APPAREL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 514-0150 | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT | 0.00 | 3,753.45 | 0.00 | $($ | $69.00)$ | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 514-0190 | SOFTWARE | 0.00 | 2,860.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY | Y TOTAL *** | 968.59 | 8,707.80 | 990.00 |  | 867.61 | 1,500.00 |  | 510.00 |
| REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 514-0401 | FURNITURE AND FIXTURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 514-0415 | SERVICE CONTRACTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 |  | 7.95 | 0.00 | 1 | 10.00) |
| *** CATEGORY | Y TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 |  | 7.95 | 0.00 | ( | 10.00) |

## 01 -GENERAL FUND

## PLANNING

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | - CURRENT YEAR -------- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACtuAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

| 514-0501 COMMUNICATIONS | 800.00 | 875.00 | 1,080.00 |  | 600.00 | 1,200.00 |  | 120.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PLANNING COORDINATOR 12 | 100.00 |  |  |  |  | 1,200.00 |  |  |
| 514-0511 AUTO ALLOWANCE | 1,350.00 | 1,312.50 | 160.00 |  | 900.00 | 1,800.00 |  | 1,640.00 |
| PLANNING COORDINATOR 12 | 150.00 |  |  |  |  | 1,800.00 |  |  |
| 514-0513 TRAINING EXPENSE | 693.00 | 469.00 | 1,410.00 |  | 510.00 | 815.00 | ( | $595.00)$ |
| 514-0530 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | 0.00 | 34.09 | 0.00 | ( | 692.00) | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 514-0540 ADVERTISING | 1,506.03 | 2,260.05 | 3,000.00 |  | 0.00 | 3,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 514-0550 TRAVEL EXPENSE | 605.84 | 2,843.65 | 1,728.00 |  | 190.68 | 2,678.00 |  | 950.00 |
| 514-0551 DUES \& MEMBERSHIPS | 1,571.62 | 3,956.69 | 3,838.00 |  | 3,744.00 | 3,062.00 | ( | $776.00)$ |
| LOWER RGV STORMWATER TS 1 | 3,000.00 |  |  |  |  | 3,000.00 |  |  |
| NEWSPAPER 1 | 22.00 |  |  |  |  | 22.00 |  |  |
| LOCAL CITY SECRETARY AS 1 | 40.00 |  |  |  |  | 40.00 |  |  |
| CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 6,526.49 | 11,750.98 | 11,216.00 |  | 5,252.68 | 12,555.00 |  | 1,339.00 |
| EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 514-1003 FURNITURE \& FIXTURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| MISC ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 514-9999 MISC DEPT ADJ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** DEPARTMENT TOTAL *** | 157,219.18 | 170,823.32 | 162,781.00 |  | 123,126.48 | 82,966.00 |  | 79,815.00) |



| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $515-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| $515-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| $515-0010-02$ | NON-EXEMPT |
| $515-0020$ | CLERICAL |
| $515-0030$ | LABOR |
| $515-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES |
| $515-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $515-0065$ | VACANCY FACTOR |
| $515-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $515-0080$ | TMRS |
| $515-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $515-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $515-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $515-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $515-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |

```
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
```

GOODS AND SUPPLIES


```
0 1 ~ - G E N E R A L ~ F U N D ~
```

TECHNOLOGY

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |


| TYLER TCM - SERVER 2019 | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| TYLER TCM - SQL 2016 | 1 |
| TYLER TCM - MS CALS | 1 |
| 3 PD BODY CAMS \& 4 DOCK | 1 |
| MISC | 1 |

515-0415 SERVICE CONTRACTS
SMARTCOM - PD \& FIRE IN 1
FIRE DEPT 5 CAD LICENSE 1
FIRE DEPT INTERNET UPGR 1
TYLER CONTENT MANAGER 1
EMERGENCY REPORTING SYS
NICE RECORDING 1
IWORK 1
SPECTRUM INTERNET - TV
SMARTCOM INTERNET
TYLER TECHNOLOGIES
GRANICUS
LUCIDCHART
MENTALIX
BAMBOO
SURVEY MONKEY
FOOD INSPECTION
EGOV
G-SUITE
WEBROOT/NINJA
SPLASHTOP
SONICWALL
GODADDY
METROFAX
TIMECLOCK
ER CAD LINK
WATCHGUARD
VMWARE SUPPORT
OPENGOV
MUNICODE
MISC

```
0 1 ~ - G E N E R A L ~ F U N D ~
```

TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR ------ |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES



MISC ADJUSTMENTS


| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |

PROPOSED

INCREASE
ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET (DECREASE)

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $516-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| $516-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| $516-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $516-0020$ | CLERICAL |
| $516-0030$ | LABOR |
| $516-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES |
| $516-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $516-0065$ | VACANCY FACTOR |
| $516-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $516-0080$ | TMRS |
| $516-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $516-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $516-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $516-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $516-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $122,730.95$ |
| $47,115.99$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 915.60 |
| 0.00 |
| $2,458.89$ |
| $22,670.12$ |
| $20,105.40$ |
| 454.04 |
| 486.00 |
| $1,114.00$ |
| 0.00 |

218,050.99

| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $155,026.52$ | $144,604.00$ |
| $19,533.18$ | $36,411.00$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 656.88 | $1,000.00$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $2,473.02$ | $3,441.00$ |
| $21,096.99$ | $23,902.00$ |
| $20,894.59$ | $22,875.00$ |
| 415.41 | 408.00 |
| 27.00 | 371.00 |
| $1,294.00$ | $1,474.00$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |

234,486. 00
221,417.59

1,587.16
444.89
0.00
0.00
0.00

2,032.05

| $1,017.21$ | $1,400.00$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $2,505.25$ | 100.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | $1,500.00$ |


| 707.59 |
| ---: |
| 99.36 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |

806.95

1,500. 00
0.00

## REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

## *** CATEGORY TOTAL ***

0.00
0.00
$\qquad$
0.00
0.00
0.00

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |

0.00
0.00
0.00

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |

0.00
0.00
0.00

## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

| 516-0501 | COMMUNICATIONS |  | 2,640. 00 | 2,680.00 | 2,640.00 | 1,735.00 | 2,400.00 | ( | 240.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HUMAN | RESOURCE MANAGER | 12 | 100.00 |  |  |  | 1,200. 00 |  |  |
| HR GEN | ERALIST/TRAIN COO | 12 | 100.00 |  |  |  | 1,200. 00 |  |  |
| 516-0510 | RENTAL OF EQUIPME |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 516-0511 | AUTO ALLOWANCE |  | 1,020.00 | 2,955.00 | 1,020.00 | 0.00 | 1,200. 00 |  | 180.00 |
| HUMAN | RESOURCE MANAGER | 12 | 100.00 |  |  |  | 1,200.00 |  |  |
| 516-0513 | TRAINING EXPENSE |  | 14,895.46 | 2,352.69 | 4,700.00 | 3,050.60 | 5,200.00 |  | 500.00 |


| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR -------- CURRENT YEAR |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  |  | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |



## MISC ADJUSTMENTS

516-9999 MISC DEPT ADJ
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
$13,870.50$
19,887. 72
12,050.58
490.00
0.00
630.0
, 173.00
2,292.99 225.00 600.00
75.00 400.00 200.00

44,814.98

2,767.00
874.68

4,000.00
327.09

1,000.00 (
3,000.00)

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRENT YEAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL |


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICE

| $520-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| 520-0010-01 | EXEMPT |
| $520-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $520-0020$ | CLERICAL |
| $520-0030$ | LABOR |
| $520-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES |
| $520-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $520-0065$ | VACANCY FACTOR |
| $520-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $520-0080$ | TMRS |
| $520-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $520-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $520-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $520-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $520-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |

```
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
```

GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| 520-0101 | OFFICE SUPPLIES |
| :--- | :--- |
| 520-0102 | LOCAL MEETINGS |

    DEPARTMENT SWOT MEETING 1
    MOCK TRIAL 1
    520-0107 BOOKS \& PERIODICALS

JUDGE'S BKS/CRT CLRK CE 1 WEARING APPAREL

MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE

1,813.74
55.91

3,000. 00
200.0

1,754.07
95.88
200.00
100.00
100.00
$250.00 \quad 0.00$
250.00
0.00 (600.00)
0.00 ( 2,181.10)
.
0.00

3,450.00 (
( $2,781.10$ )

| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $153,522.00$ |  | $4,075.00$ |
| $32,240.00$ | $($ | $3,110.00$ |

0.00
0.00
10,000.00 8,205.00
6,000.00 4,774.00
0.00
19.00
773.00
642.00
110.00)
0.00
70.00
0.00

15,338.00

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR ------ | P-T-D | PRTUAL |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES



| 7-22-2020 05:22 PM | CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND <br> PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET <br> AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2020 |  |  |  |  | PAGE: 21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 -GENERAL FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MUNICIPAL COURT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | -.-- CURRE | R |  |  |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |
| EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 520-1003 FURNITURE \& FIXTURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 520-1004 MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 520-1010 SOFTWARE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 520-1011 INFORMATION TECHOLOGY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| MISC ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 520-9999 MISC DEPT ADJ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** DEPARTMENT TOTAL *** | 178,583.44 | 199,537.50 | 297,513.10 | 207,547.71 | 309,170. 00 | 11,656.90 |


| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR -------- |  |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |

INCREASE
(DECREASE)

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $521-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| $521-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| $521-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $521-0010-05$ | CHIEF MARSHAL |
| $521-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES |
| $521-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $521-0060-01$ | STONE GARDEN OVERTIME |
| $521-0060-02$ | OVERTIME HIDTA |
| $521-0060-03$ | BORDER STAR |
| $521-0061$ | ACTING PAY |
| $521-0065$ | VACANCY FACTOR |
| $521-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $521-0080$ | TMRS |
| $521-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $521-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $521-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $521-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $521-0087$ | HOLIDAY PAY |
| $521-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $77,687.22$ |
| $1,487,031.56$ |
| 0.00 |
| $211,272.20$ |
| $266,491.14$ |
| $37,504.45$ |
| $3,030.90$ |
| $25,854.53$ |
| $2,185.60$ |
| 0.00 |
| $46,490.36$ |
| $262,793.72$ |
| $245,615.96$ |
| $43,982.28$ |
| $9,679.48$ |
| $20,050.00$ |
| $58,910.49$ |
| 0.00 |

*** CATEGORY total ***

GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| $521-0101$ | OFFICE SUPPLIES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $521-0102$ | LOCAL MEETINGS |
| $521-0104$ | FUELS \& LUBRICANTS |
| $521-0107$ | BOOKS \& PERIODICALS |
| $521-0109$ | PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES |
| $521-0110$ | K9 SUPPLIES |
| $521-0111$ | K9 FOOD |
| $521-0113$ | BATTERIES |
| $521-0114$ | MEDICAL |
| $521-0116$ | AWARDS |
| $521-0130$ | WEARING APPAREL |
| $521-0150$ | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT |
| $521-0161$ | AMMUNITION \& TARGETS |

$5,834.35$
528.77
0.00
323.75
0.00
$2,919.82$
241.92
534.07
0.00
0.00
$24,750.09$
$77,515.73$
$5,034.81$

117,683. 31
$5,205.2$
$1,844.91$
0.0
60.5
0.00
$3,154.41$
303.9
360.97
0.09
0.00
$21,576.2$
$21,896.28$
$10,037.9$
205.2
0.00
60.58
0.00
303.92
360.97
0.00
0.00

21,576.29

10,037.95
6,000.0
1,000.00
0.00
400.00
0.00

3,000.00
1,500.00
700.00
0.00
0.00

23,100.00
25, 000.00
$18,055.77$
$19,962.66$
$6,391.00$

68,700. 00
53,720.84
2,000.00

## 01 -GENERAL FUND

POLICE
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE


## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES




## OTHER SERVICES

| 521-9045 | SPRING BREAK | 0.00 | 6,370.00 | 6,500.00 | 4,536.09 | 6,500.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *** CATEGORY | TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 6,370.00 | 6,500.00 | 4,536.09 | 6,500. 00 | 0.00 |
| MISC ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 521-9997 | EQUIP. LEASE PAYMENT-PRINCI | 57,259.05 | 59,131.41 | 61,065.00 | 61,064.80 | 0.00 | 61,065.00) |
| 521-9998 | EQUIP. LEASE PAYMENT-INTERE | 5,802.75 | 3,930.39 | 1,997.00 | 1,997.00 | 0.00 | ( 1,997.00) |
| 521-9999 | MISC DEPT ADJ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY | TOTAL *** | 63,061.80 | 63,061.80 | 63,062.00 | 63,061.80 | 0.00 | ( 63,062.00) |
| *** DEPARTMEI | NT TOTAL *** | 3, 081, 385.94 | 3,151, 231.79 | 3,125,144.00 | 2,406, 869.73 | 3,156,855.00 | 31,711.00 |

FIRE
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES


INCREASE (DECREASE)

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $522-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| $522-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| $522-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $522-0010-03$ | EMS PERSONNEL COST |
| $522-0020$ | CLERICAL |
| $522-0030$ | LABOR |
| $522-0040$ | TEMPORARY |
| $522-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $522-0061$ | ACTING PAY |
| $522-0066$ | VACANCY FACTOR |
| $522-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $522-0080$ | TMRS |
| $522-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $522-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $522-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $522-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $522-0087$ | HOLIDAY PAY |
| $522-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |


| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $76,050.00$ | $78,300.04$ |
| $1,280,108.39$ | $1,351,786.68$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 143.10 |
| $228,103.04$ | $262,367.98$ |
| $5,821.52$ | $4,386.16$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $23,379.34$ | $25,055.06$ |
| $215,621.98$ | $223,800.80$ |
| $178,915.55$ | $190,235.99$ |
| $30,299.76$ | $28,041.18$ |
| $4,400.46$ | 272.94 |
| $8,689.00$ | $10,009.00$ |
| $56,070.69$ | $55,879.04$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $79,073.00$ |
| $1,354,009.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $190,000.00$ |
| $6,800.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| $31,956.00$ |
| $221,262.00$ |
| $208,212.00$ |
| $28,009.00$ |
| $3,434.00$ |
| $11,047.00$ |
| $64,377.00$ |
| 0.00 |

2,198,179. 00
2,230,277.97
$2,107,459.73$

| ACTUAL | $Y-T-D$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| BUDGET | ACTUAL |

PROPOSED
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***

GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| $522-0101$ | OFFICE SUPPLIES | $2,491.72$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $522-0102$ | LOCAL MEETINGS | 439.57 |
| $522-0104$ | FUELS \& LUBRICANTS | 0.00 |
| $522-0105$ | CHEMICALS | 294.00 |
| $522-0106$ | FIRE PREVENTION | $1,540.75$ |
| $522-0107$ | BOOKS \& PERIODICALS | $3,118.43$ |
| $522-0110$ | FLAGS | 0.00 |
| $522-0113$ | BATTERIES | 461.19 |
| $522-0114$ | MEDICAL SUPPLIES | $47,005.80$ |
| $522-0116$ | AWARDS | 0.00 |
| $522-0117$ | SAFETY SUPPLIES | $17,447.24$ |
| $522-0130$ | WEARING APPAREL | $13,546.56$ |
| $522-0150$ | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT | $14,161.39$ |
| $522-0160$ | LAUNDRY \& JANITORIAL | $2,976.30$ |
| $522-0170$ | DORM AND KITCHEN SUPPLIES | $1,754.88$ |
| $522-0172$ | PHYSICAL AND TRAINING | 97.78 |
| $522-0180$ | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 0.00 |
| $522-0190$ | SOFTWARE | 0.00 |

105,335. 61

| $3,618.80$ |
| ---: |
| 641.55 |
| 0.00 |
| 486.01 |
| $1,559.14$ |
| $2,512.74$ |
| 0.00 |
| 211.05 |
| $52,900.30$ |
| 0.00 |
| $27,158.27$ |
| $13,128.95$ |
| $18,684.81$ |
| $3,777.81$ |
| 898.54 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |

125,577.97

3,500.0
900.00
0.00
500.00

2,500.00
2,500.00
500.00

49,573.00
0.00

18, 000.00
13, 000.00
26,500.00

| $3,500.00$ |
| ---: |
| $2,000.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |

122,973.00
80,600. 21

3,500.00
900.00
500.00

2,500.00
2,500.00
0.00
500.00

50, 000.00
0.00

18,000.00
13, 000.00
26,500.00
3,500.00
2,000.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

123,400. 00
427.00
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

| $522-0401$ | FURNITURE \& FIXTURES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $522-0410$ | MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT |
| $522-0411$ | BUILDING \& STRUCTURES |
| $522-0415$ | SERVICE CONTRACTS |
| $522-0420$ | MOTOR VEHICLES |
| $522-0421$ | RADIOS \& COMMUNICATIONS |
| $522-0428$ | FIRE HYDRANTS |

*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
28,596. 29
28,642. 25
87,750.00
21, 862.71
37,750.00 (
( $50,000.00$ )


```
0 1 ~ - G E N E R A L ~ F U N D ~
```

FIRE
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |


| EQUIPMNT $>$ | \$5,000 OUTLAY |
| :--- | :--- |
| $522-1001$ | BUILDINGS \& STRUCTURES |
| $522-1003$ | FURNITURE \& FIXTURES |
| $522-1004$ | MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT |
| $522-1005$ | RADIO EQUIPMENT |
| $522-1007$ | MOTOR VEHICLES |
| $522-1010$ | SOFTWARE |
| $522-1015$ | FIRE HYDRANTS |


| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 338,167.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 338,167.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $1,000.00$ | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $40,159.28$ | $25,950.04$ | $25,000.00$ | $14,452.85$ | $25,000.00$ | 0.00 |  |
| $40,192.59$ | $45,512.61$ | $40,000.00$ | $22,349.27$ | $45,000.00$ | $5,000.00$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $80,351.87$ | $71,462.65$ | $65,000.00$ | $37,802.12$ | $70,000.00$ | $5,000.00$ |  |


| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| $2,389,630.43$ | $2,856,066.41$ | $2,545,391.00 \quad 1,925,483.81$ | $2,513,666.00$ | $(21,725.00)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $532-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| $532-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| $532-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $532-0020$ | CLERICAL |
| $532-0030$ | LABOR |
| $532-0040$ | PART-TIME |
| $532-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $532-0065$ | VACANCY FACTOR |
| $532-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $532-0080$ | TMRS |
| $532-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $532-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $532-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $532-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $532-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |

```
*** CATEGORY total ***
```

0.00
$67,999.92$
$156,683.47$
0.00
0.00
$40,198.31$
$7,635.34$
0.00
$6,541.02$
$30,783.70$
$38,725.14$
$1,628.45$
$1,452.97$
$1,936.00$
0.00

353,584. 32
370,932.16
0.00
$387,088.00$
0.00
$275,937.90$

| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $387,656.00$ | 568.00 |

## GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| $532-0101$ | OFFICE SUPPLIES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $532-0102$ | LOCAL MEETINGS |
| $532-0104$ | FUELS \& LUBRICANTS |
| $532-0105$ | CHEMICALS |
| $532-0106$ | EDUCATION |
| $532-0107$ | BOOKS \& PERIODICALS |
| $532-0113$ | BATTERIES |
| $532-0118$ | PRINTING |
| $532-0130$ | WEARING APPAREL |
| $532-0150$ | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT |
| $532-0172$ | ANIMAL SUPPLIES |


| $2,983.79$ |
| ---: |
| 780.06 |
| 0.00 |
| $17,963.50$ |
| 585.89 |
| 52.60 |
| 206.53 |
| $2,542.05$ |
| $2,879.06$ |
| $6,363.26$ |
| $1,639.14$ |

35,995. 88

| $3,577.79$ | $3,700.00$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 532.11 | 600.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $16,471.23$ | $26,500.00$ |
| 599.79 | 500.00 |
| 104.51 | 400.00 |
| 214.65 | 300.00 |
| $2,231.14$ | $2,900.00$ |
| $2,897.44$ | $2,966.00$ |
| $6,683.89$ | $6,500.00$ |
| $1,727.76$ | $2,000.00$ |
|  |  |
| $35,040.31$ | $46,366.00$ |

$2,141.00$
516.42
0.00
$16,217.00$
240.02
144.20
12.98
$1,619.89$
$1,106.60$
$2,670.83$
282.83

$24,951.77$

| $3,700.00$ | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 600.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $26,500.00$ | 0.00 |
| 500.00 | 0.00 |
| 400.00 | 0.00 |
| 300.00 | 0.00 |
| $2,900.00$ | 0.00 |
| $2,966.00$ | 0.00 |
| $6,500.00$ | 0.00 |
| $2,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| $46,366.00$ |  |
|  |  |


| 532-0401 | FURNITURE \& FIXTURES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 532-0410 | MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT |  | 1,821.18 | 0.00 | 1,122.00 | 87.42 | 1,122.00 | 0.00 |
| MOSQ | SPR \& BCKPK LARV R | 1 | 1,122.00 |  |  |  | 1,122.00 |  |
| 532-0416 | STREETS AND ROWS |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 532-0420 | MOTOR VEHICLES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 532-0421 | RADIOS |  | 199.90 | 450.00 | 500.00 | 150.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGOR | PY TOTAL *** |  | 2,021.08 | 450.00 | 2,122.00 | 237.42 | 2,122.00 | 0.00 |

## 01 -GENERAL FUND

 HEALTH/CODE ENFORCEMENTDEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES



| 7-22-2020 05:22 PM | CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND <br> PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET <br> AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2020 |  |  |  |  | PAGE: 30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 -GENERAL FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HEALTH/CODE ENFORCEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ---- CURR | AR ------ |  | INCREASE (DECREASE) |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED |  |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET |  |
| SPECIAL PROJECTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 532-9186 KEEP SPI BEAUTIFUL | 517.64 | 427.84 | 500.00 | 252.94 | 1,000.00 | 500.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 517.64 | 427.84 | 500.00 | 252.94 | 1,000. 00 | 500.00 |
| MISC ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 532-9999 MISC DEPT ADJ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** DEPARTMENT TOTAL *** | 426,390.72 | 442,455. 34 | 471,476. 00 | 317,255.29 | 480, 044.00 | 8,568.00 |

## 01 -GENERAL FUND

FLEET MANAGEMENT
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| 540-0010 | SUPERVISION | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 540-0010-01 | EXEMPT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,800.00 | 6,058.42 | 0.00 | ( | 8,800.00) |
| 540-0010-02 | NON EXEMPT | 72,511.26 | 75,034.99 | 75,017.00 | 59,321.96 | 75,017.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0030 | LABOR | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0040 | PART TIME EMPLOYEES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,000.00 | 4,162.40 | 6,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0041 | EMERGENCY VEHICLE TECHNICIA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0060 | OVERTIME | 4,016.18 | 4,932.51 | 5,000.00 | 4,113.80 | 5,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0065 | VACANCY FACTOR | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0070 | MEDICARE | 1,127.00 | 1,172.46 | 1,989.00 | 1,541.03 | 1,989.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0080 | TMRS | 10,159.58 | 10,282.21 | 10,450.00 | 7,737.45 | 10,720.00 |  | 270.00 |
| 540-0081 | GROUP INSURANCE | 13,035.22 | 13,914.24 | 14,975.00 | 11,878.90 | 14,947.00 | ( | 28.00) |
| 540-0083 | WORKERS COMPENSATION | 1,866.84 | 1,688.78 | 1,783.00 | 1,749.29 | 1,726.00 | ( | $57.00)$ |
| 540-0084 | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX | 324.00 | 18.00 | 330.00 | 320.28 | 330.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0085 | LONGEVITY | 983.54 | 1,044.00 | 1,164.00 | 1,164.00 | 1,284.00 |  | 120.00 |
| 540-0090 | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGOR | TOTAL *** | 104,023.62 | 108, 087.19 | 125,508.00 | 98,047.53 | 117,013.00 | ( | 8,495.00) |
| GOODS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 540-0101 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | 99.93 | 180.14 | 150.00 | 87.94 | 150.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0104-01 | FUEL \& LUBRICANTS PD | 60,610.49 | 56,890.90 | 56,200.00 | 39,120.12 | 46,000.00 | ( | 10,200.00) |
| 540-0104-02 | FUEL \& LUBRICANTS FIRE | 8,399.18 | 8,151.69 | 12,000.00 | 6,042.21 | 10,000.00 | ( | 2,000.00) |
| 540-0104-03 | FUEL \& LUBRICANTS PW | 28,284.35 | 29,266. 21 | 25,000.00 | 15,919.61 | 21,000.00 | ( | 4,000.00) |
| 540-0104-04 | FUEL \& LUBRICANTS EHS | 12,820.96 | 12,252.45 | 13,000.00 | 5,252.50 | 12,000.00 | ( | 1,000.00) |
| 540-0104-05 | FUEL \& LUBRICANTS EMS | 15,968.91 | 12,981.50 | 18,000.00 | 8,513.43 | 15,000.00 | ( | 3,000.00) |
| 540-0107 | BOOKS \& PERIODICALS | 0.00 | 209.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0111 | TIRES \& TUBES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0111-01 | TIRES \& TUBES PD | 4,021.94 | 5,536.14 | 7,000.00 | 3,409.72 | 6,000.00 | ( | 1,000.00) |
| 540-0111-02 | TIRES \& TUBES FD | 1,860.80 | 3,238.55 | 4,000.00 | 622.80 | 2,000.00 | ( | 2,000.00) |
| 540-0111-03 | TIRES \& TUBES PW | 1,190. 29 | 1,756.07 | 1,500. 00 | 2,092.36 | 2,000.00 |  | 500.00 |
| 540-0111-04 | TIRES \& TUBES CE | 1,005.56 | 606.80 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0111-05 | TIRES \& TUBES EM | 1,452.00 | 592.50 | 3,500.00 | 502.36 | 2,000.00 | ( | 1,500.00) |
| 540-0113 | BATTERIES | 260.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0113-01 | BATTERIES PD | 696.32 | 1,655.60 | 2,000.00 | 1,976.63 | 2,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0113-02 | BATTERIDS FD | 569.10 | 579.58 | 1,000.00 | 729.91 | 1,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0113-03 | BATTERIES PW | 0.00 | 418.88 | 700.00 | 305.72 | 700.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0113-04 | batteries ce | 522.69 | 857.06 | 700.00 | 176.07 | 700.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0113-05 | BATTERRIES EMS | 431.84 | 463.46 | 1,200.00 | 732.15 | 700.00 | ( | $500.00)$ |
| 540-0130 | WEARING APPAREL/UNIFORMS | 1,228.18 | 1,749.34 | 1,800.00 | 1,162.74 | 1,800.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 540-0150 | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT | 6,651.98 | 4,825.12 | 3,350. 00 | 5,447.81 | 3,350.00 |  | 0.00 |
| GLOVES | 1 | 100.00 |  |  |  | 100.00 |  |  |
| SHOP D | ROP LIGHTS 1 | 320.00 |  |  |  | 320.00 |  |  |

## 01 -GENERAL FUND

FLEET MANAGEMENT

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |


| CLEANING SUPPLIES-ALL V | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SHOP HEX BITS SETS | 1 |
| OIL ABSORBENT ROLL \& PA | 1 |
| DRILL BIT SET | 1 |
| REPLACEMENT AIR HOSES | 1 |
| REPLACEMENT A/C THERMOM | 1 |
| AUTOBODY KITS - REPAIR | 1 |
| AIR TOOLS REBUILD KITS | 1 |
| AIR COMPRESSOR SERVICE | 1 |
| SOCKET SET | 1 |
| WRENCHES |  |
| BATTERIES - CORDLESS TO | 1 |

540-0180 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 540-0190 SOFTWARE
500.00
100.00
200.00 200.00
$100.00 \quad 100.00$
$200.00 \quad 200.00$
$200.00 \quad 200.00$
$100.00 \quad 100.00$
240.00 240.00
$100.00 \quad 100.00$
$600.00 \quad 600.00$
$190.00 \quad 190.00$
400.00 400.00

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 146,075.26 | 142,211.77 | 153,100.00 | 92,094.08 | 00.00 | 00.00) |

12,373. 61
1,000. 00
1,000. 00
2,000.00
700.00
500.00

1,100.00
300.00
800.00
700.00
200.00
500.00
500.00
400.00
0.00
0.00

75,900.7
34,102.8
31, 097.32
7,258.00
32,000.00

| $21,787.21$ | $14,497.1$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 965.65 | $4,607.9$ |
| $35,563.06$ | $7,239.13$ |
|  |  |
| $211,790.47$ | $171,630.8$ |

211,790.47
171,630.83

10, 000. 00
9,900.51
$10,000.00$
$1,000.00$
1,000. 00
2,000. 00
700.00
500.00

1,100. 00
600.00
800.00
700.00
200.00
500.00
500.00
400.00
12,000.00

7,126.
13.17

46,399.74
18,997. 12
28,614.46
0.00 ( $12,000.00$ )
0.00

51, 000.00
32,000.00
39,258.0
7,258.00
32,000. 00
15,000.00 0.00

| $15,000.00$ | $13,926.89$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $4,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| $10,000.00$ | $7,077.52$ |

162,136.71 132,055.69
2,121. 29

## 01 -GENERAL FUND

## FLEET MANAGEMENT

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES



## EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY



```
0 1 ~ - G E N E R A L ~ F U N D ~
FACILITIES & GROUNDS MTN
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES
```

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRENT YEAR |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |

    ACTUAL ACTUAL
    | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $45,180.20$ | $47,546.45$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $3,496.09$ | $5,040.04$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 686.34 | 700.09 |
| $6,547.00$ | $6,644.07$ |
| $12,433.19$ | $13,716.91$ |
| $1,483.64$ | $1,468.01$ |
| 324.00 | 119.28 |
| 824.00 | 454.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $70,974.46$ | $75,688.85$ |


| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $47,835.00$ | $36,476.96$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $5,000.00$ | $4,903.57$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 993.00 | 623.29 |
| $6,900.00$ | $5,295.73$ |
| $14,811.00$ | $11,747.60$ |
| $1,447.00$ | $1,419.64$ |
| 248.00 | 210.26 |
| 529.00 | 529.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $77,763.00$ | $61,206.05$ |

$\left.\left.\begin{array}{rr}0.00 & 0.00 \\ 0.00 & 0.00 \\ 47,836.00 & 1.00 \\ 0.00 & 0.00 \\ 0.00 & 0.00 \\ 5,000.00 & 0.00 \\ 0.00 & 0.00 \\ 993.00 & 0.00 \\ 7,079.00 & 179.00 \\ 14,777.00 & ( \end{array}\right) 34.00\right)$

## GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| $541-0101$ | OFFICE SUPPLIES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $541-0105$ | CHEMICALS |
| $541-0107$ | BOOKS \& PUBLICATIONS |
| $541-0110$ | FLAGS |
| $541-0115$ | LAMPS \& GLOBES |
| $541-0117$ | SAFETY SUPPLIES |
| $541-0130$ | WEARING APPAREL/UNIFORMS |
| $541-0150$ | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT |
| $541-0160$ | LAUNDRY \& JANITORIAL |


| 313.44 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 463.31 |
| $1,375.23$ |
| 0.00 |
| $1,257.40$ |
| $2,651.49$ |
| $17,598.24$ |


| 413.95 | 200.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 162.03 | 150.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 250.00 |
| $1,665.07$ | $2,000.00$ |
| 0.00 | 300.00 |
| $1,277.70$ | $1,700.00$ |
| $3,233.77$ | $2,500.00$ |
| $21,392.99$ | $18,500.00$ |


| 51.98 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 212.24 |
| $1,186.53$ |
| 316.23 |
| $1,266.75$ |
| $1,999.33$ |
| $17,326.05$ |


| 200.00 |  | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 150.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 250.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 1,500.00 | ( | $500.00)$ |
| 300.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 1,700.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2,145.00 | ( | $355.00)$ |
| 21,000.00 |  | 2,500.00 |

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE



| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACtuAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $542-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| $542-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| $542-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $542-0020$ | CLERICAL |
| $542-0030$ | LABOR |
| $542-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $542-0065$ | VACANCY FACTOR |
| $542-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $542-0080$ | TMRS |
| $542-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $542-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $542-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $542-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $542-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $58,999.98$ |
| $69,002.79$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 670.47 |
| 0.00 |
| $1,970.94$ |
| $18,362.18$ |
| $19,829.88$ |
| 665.22 |
| 486.00 |
| $2,267.00$ |
| 0.00 |

172,254.46
177,837. 30
203, 740.00
156, 192. 83
$226,359.00$
$22,619.00$

## GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| $542-0101$ | OFFICE SUPPLIES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $542-0102$ | LOCAL MEETINGS |
| $542-0107$ | BOOKS \& PERIODICALS |
| $542-0118$ | PRINTING |
| $542-0130$ | WEARING APPAREL |
| $542-0150$ | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT |
| $542-0180$ | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY |
| $542-0190$ | SOFTWARE |

```
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
```


## REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE



| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR ------- |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

542-0501 COMMUNICATIONS

| BUILDING OFFICIAL | 12 |
| :--- | :--- |
| BUILDING INSPECTOR | 12 |
| BUILDING INSPECTOR | 12 |

542-0511 AUTO ALLOWANCE
BUILDING OFFICIAL

BUILDING INSPECTOR 12
BUILDING INSPECTOR 12
542-0513 TRAINING EXPENSE
542-0530 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
542-0551 DUES \& MEMBERSHIPS
TFMA MEMBERSHIP/CFM REN 1 INTERNATIONAL CODE COUN 1 BUILDING OFFICIALS ASSO 1 VALLEY BUILDING OFF ASS 1 NAT FIRE PROTECTION ASS 1 CEAT MEMBERSHIP FEE 1 PLUMBING FEES CODE ENFORCER RENEWAL F 1

EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY
542-1003 FURNITURE \& FIXTURES
542-1004 MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT
542-1010 SOFTWARE
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
MISC ADJUSTMENTS
542-9999 MISC DEPT ADJ

DEPARTMENT TOTAL ***

1,680.00
100.00
80.00
40.00

10,000. 00
400.00
400.00
400.00
651.70
2,010.00 350.00
0.00

3,995.54 325.00
100.00
135.00
50.00
40.00
175.00
60.00
130.00
50.00

17,002. 24
$\overline{[19,170,46}$
$\overline{28,589,00}$
$5,471.00$

| 50.00 |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $29,399.00$ | 810.00 |


| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 191,851.57 | 203,235.82 | 235,829.00 | 162,473.17 | 259,258.00 | 23,429.00 |


| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $543-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| $543-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| $543-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $543-0020$ | CLERICAL |
| $543-0030$ | LABOR |
| $543-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES |
| $543-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $543-0065$ | VACANCY FACTOR |
| $543-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $543-0080$ | TMRS |
| $543-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $543-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $543-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $543-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $543-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |

```
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
```

GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| $543-0101$ | OFFICE SUPPLIES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $543-0102$ | LOCAL MEETINGS |
| $543-0104$ | FUELS \& LUBRICANTS |
| $543-0105$ | CHEMICALS |
| $543-0107$ | BOOKS \& PERIODICALS |
| $543-0111$ | TIRES \& TUBES |
| $543-0112$ | SIGNS |
| $543-0115$ | LAMPS \& GLOBES |
| $543-0117$ | SAFETY SUPPLIES |
| $543-0118$ | PRINTING |
| $543-0130$ | WEARING APPAREL/UNIFORMS |
| $543-0150$ | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT |
| $543-0160$ | LAUNDRY \& JANITORIAL |
| $543-0180$ | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY |
| $543-0190$ | SOFTWARE |

0.00
$144,372.13$
$482,453.02$
0.00
0.00
$32,302.25$
$34,930.66$
0.00
$12,235.89$
$87,805.78$
$133,524.21$
$17,856.29$
$3,659.47$
$7,449.00$
0.00

956,588.70
985,524.71
0.00
$150,271.00$
$506,559.00$
0.00
0.00
$30,000.00$
$35,000.00$
0.00
$16,642.00$
$90,353.00$
$148,038.00$
$15,723.00$
$3,075.00$
$7,942.00$
0.00

1,003,603.00
972.1
739.2
0.00
0.00
861.50
0.00

14, 087.92
0.00

1,214.03
0.00

16,882.16
9,853.84
0.00
0.00
0.00

44,610. 92

37,477.77
1,436.74
460.68
0.00
0.00
22.00
0.00

10,435.10
0.00

1,002.98
60.88

14,607. 35
7,822.92
368.11
0.00

38
0.00 118,604.16 385,874.89
0.00
0.00

4,246. 25
29,233.17
0.00

8,385.94
67,357.37
118,679.
15,425.
2,123.29
8,442.52
0.00

758, 372.45
1, 019, 306.00
15,703.00

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR ------- |  |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | $Y-T-D$ |


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

| 0.00 | $1,032.86$ | 200.00 | 136.98 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $6,422.12$ | $6,132.97$ | $6,000.00$ | $1,230.43$ |


| 543-0401 $\quad$ FURNITURE \& FIXTURES |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 543-0410 MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT |  |
| WEED EATER SPOOLS \& OIL | 1 |
| LWNMWR BLADES, FILTERS, | 1 |
| SCAGG REPAIR PARTS | 1 |
| SAW CUT BLADES | 1 |
| CHAIN SAW PARTS | 1 |
| BIKE RACK REPAIRS | 1 |
| CHRISTMAS DECORATION RE | 1 |
| ASPHART SPRAING MACHINE | 1 |
| PAINT STRIPING MACHINE | 1 |


| $543-0411$ | BUILDINGS \& STRUCTURES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $543-0412$ | LANDSCAPE |
| $543-0413$ | PADRE BLVD MEDIANS |
| $543-0416$ | STREETS \& RIGHT OF WAYS |
| $543-0417$ | STORM SEWERS |

750.00
150.00
750.00
350.00
500.00
500.00
500.00

4,250. 00
6,000.00
443.03
$54,092.77$
276.56
$40,342.32$
$21,122.80$
$19,385.50$
$20,155.47$
938.80
$38,022.68$
$46,880.72$

| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $50,000.00$ | $34,111.16$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $51,240.00$ | $47,319.54$ |
| $25,000.00$ | $1,404.00$ |

25, 000.00
26,000.00

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $16,600.18$ |
| $9,119.96$ |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 64.95 |
| $13,908.58$ |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $13,500.00$ |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $18,188.48$ |
| 0.00 |

102,390.59
178,500.00
32,560. 00

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

| 543-0501 COMMUNICATIONS |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR | 12 |
| ASST PUBLIC WORKS DIREC | 12 |
| PUBLIC WORKS INSPECTOR | 12 |
| PUBLIC WORKS FOREMAN | 12 |
| PARKS MAINTENANCE FOREM | 12 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTAN | 12 |

543-0510 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT 543-0511 AUTO ALLOWANCE

PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR 12 ASST PUBLIC WORKS DIREC 12

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ADVERTISING
TRAVEL EXPENSE 543-0550-001 CC CHARGES-NO RECEIPTS

| 4,320. 00 | 4,160.00 | 4,800. 00 | 3,060.00 | 5,280.00 |  | 480.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100.00 |  |  |  | 1,200.00 |  |  |
| 100.00 |  |  |  | 1,200.00 |  |  |
| 80.00 |  |  |  | 960.00 |  |  |
| 80.00 |  |  |  | 960.00 |  |  |
| 40.00 |  |  |  | 480.00 |  |  |
| 40.00 |  |  |  | 480.00 |  |  |
| 28,643.74 | 3,840.80 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 5,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 8,600.00 | 9,000.00 | 9,000.00 | 6,750.00 | 9,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 400.00 |  |  |  | 4,800.00 |  |  |
| 350.00 |  |  |  | 4,200.00 |  |  |
| 3,237.93 | 2,570.03 | 2,605.00 | 550.00 | 2,125.00 | ( | 480.00) |
| 0.00 | 1,050.00 | 50, 000.00 | 48,120.00 | 0.00 | ( | 50, 000.00) |
| 773.56 | 2,379.75 | 1,000.00 | 1,355.20 | 2,000.00 |  | 1,000.00 |
| 1,091.91 | 3,536.64 | 4,210.00 | 213.87 | 3,904.00 | ( | $306.00)$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |


| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR --------- CURR |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  |  | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |


EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY

| 543-1003 | FURNITURE \& FIXTURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 543-1004 | MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT | 0.00 | 29,088.31 | 49,912.00 | 47,321.22 | 10,000.00 | ( | 39,912.00) |
| SCAG | CHEETAH 1 | 10,000.00 |  |  |  | 10,000.00 |  |  |
| 543-1005 | RADIO EQUIPMENT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 543-1007 | MOTOR VEHICLES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 543-1009 | STREETS/SIDEWALKS | 0.00 | 43,863.46 | 15,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $($ | 15,000.00) |
| *** CATEGOR | RY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 72,951.77 | 64,912.00 | 47,321. 22 | 10,000.00 | ( | 54, 912.00) |

OTHER SERVICES

| 543-9045 SPRING BREAK | 0.00 | 11,406.33 | 10,000.00 | 9,113.31 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 11,406.33 | 10,000.00 | 9,113.31 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL PROJECTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 543-9179 HOLIDAY LIGHTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| MISC ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 543-9999 MISC DEPT ADJ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** DEPARTMENT TOTAL *** | 1,197,265.48 | 1,282,640. 21 | 1,340,693.00 | 1,009,232.84 | 1,294,087.00 | 46,606.00) |

## 01 -GENERAL FUND

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR ------ |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

GOODS AND SUPPLIES



| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |

PROPOSED

INCREASE
ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET (DECREASE)
GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| $570-0101$ | OFFICE SUPPLIES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $570-0108$ | POSTAGE |
| $570-0114$ | MEDICAL (AED'S) |
| $570-0118$ | PRINTING |
|  |  |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** |  |

MISCELLANEOUS
570-0301 BANK CHARGES
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
570-0420 MOTOR VEHICLES
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***

| $5,301.04$ |
| ---: |
| $14,758.81$ |
| 0.00 |
| 548.28 |

20,608. 13

| $5,255.15$ |
| ---: |
| $13,881.96$ |
| 0.00 |
| 688.16 |

19,825. 27

| $5,500.00$ |
| ---: |
| $15,000.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| $1,000.00$ |


| $3,204.53$ |
| ---: |
| $7,861.23$ |
| 0.00 |
| 609.89 |

21,500.00
$11,675.65$

| $5,500.00$ | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $15,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $($ |
| $20,500.00$ | $\left(\begin{array}{l}1,000.00)\end{array}\right.$ |


| $5,893.69$ |
| :--- |
| $4,297.96$ |

6,000.00 $\quad 2,038.21$
$5,000.00$
$5,000.00$

| 0.0 |
| ---: |
| 0.0 |

0.00
0.00

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |

0.0
0.0

| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | :--- |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |

## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

$570-0501$
$570-0510$
$570-0513$
$570-0529$
$570-0530$
$570-0580$
$570-0581$
COMMUNICATIONS
RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT

| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $48,718.94$ | $48,079.30$ |
| $1,177.33$ | 0.00 |
| $10,710.61$ | $9,170.59$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $178,165.98$ | $160,560.95$ |
| $129,120.13$ | $145,341.61$ |
| $367,892.99$ | $363,152.45$ |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $50,000.00$ |
| $1,500.00$ |
| $12,000.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| $186,873.00$ |
| $170,000.00$ |
| $420,373.00$ |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $32,585.16$ |
| 0.00 |
| $7,044.06$ |
| 0.00 |
| $124,828.02$ |
| $142,977.62$ |

PERMANENT NOTES: COSTS TSF TO IS

EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY
570-1004 MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT
570-1011 INFORMATION TECHNOLGY

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR ------- |  |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | $Y-T-D$ |

PROPOSED

| 570-9470 | DEBT SERVICE TRANSFER | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 570-9475 | CAPITAL REPLACEMENT FUND TS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ** CATEGORY | TOTAL * | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## OTHER SERVICES

570-9010 TAX COLLECTION SERVICES
570-9015 C.C. APPRAISAL DISTRICT AUDIT
INVESTMENT ADVISORY SVCS APPRAISAL SERVICES HARLINGEN EMER MED SER LEGAL SERVICES ANNEXATION LEGAL COSTS home rule
AWARDS
MERIT ADJUSTMENTS EMPLOYEE TURNOVER WELLNESS PROGRAM AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY GENERAL LIABILITY WINDSTORM INSURANCE FLOOD INSURANCE PROPERTY INSURANCE OFFICIALS/LAW LIABILITY ERRORS \& OMISSIONS OTHER INSURANCES

```
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
```

39,809. 84
39,262.59
93,698. 00
11, 000.00
27,789.51
0.00
0.00

54,386.19
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

35,004.06
9,669.15
84,210. 86
21,736.7
28,523.52
20,665. 00
17,619.00
$\qquad$

2,380.92 1,697.48

8,454.63
15,400. 95
14,700.00
5,700.00
1,920.48
4,838.11
$6,758.59$
0.00 (

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

MISC ADJUSTMENTS


## 01 -GENERAL FUND

 SPECIAL PROJECTSDEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |

INCREASE ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET (DECREASE)

## miscellaneous services

| $572-0530$ | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | $155,813.96$ | $97,327.58$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $572-0535$ | BOND ISSUANCE EXPENSE | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $572-0558$ | SPECIAL EVENTS MATERIALS | $3,238.71$ | $3,033.00$ |
| $572-0558-01$ | SPEC EVENTS-TSF TO PARKS CO | 0.00 | 0.00 |

```
*** CATEGORY tOTAL ***
```

159, 052.67
100,360. 58

## EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY

| $572-1001$ | BUILDINGS \& STRUCTURES | $4,000.00$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $572-1004$ | MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT | 0.00 |
| $572-1006$ | LAND ACQUISITION | 0.00 |
| $572-1011$ | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 0.00 |

## *** CATEGORY TOTAL ***

4,000. 00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |

0.00

| $8,500.00$ |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| $3,000.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| $11,500.00$ |


| $4,800.00$ |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| $1,937.56$ |
| 0.00 |
| $6,737.56$ |


| 0.00 | $($ | $8,500.00)$ |
| ---: | :---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $3,000.00$ | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
|  |  |  |
| $3,000.00$ | $($ | $8,500.00)$ |

## INTERFUND TRANSFERS

| $572-9471-01$ | TSF TO LONG RANGE PLAN FUND | 0.00 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $572-9472$ | TSF TO STREET IMPROVEMENT F | 0.00 |
| $572-9473$ | TRANSFER TO BEACH ACCESS | 0.00 |
| $572-9473-02$ | PADRE BLVD IMPROVEMENTS MAT | 0.00 |
| $572-9474$ | TSF TO BAY ACCESS FUND | 0.00 |
| $572-9475$ | TRANSFER TO LAGUNA BLVD | 0.00 |
| $572-9476$ | TRANSPORTATION MATCH | $101,532.36$ |
| $572-9478$ | TSF TO PARKS \& REC FUND | $85,671.00$ |
| $572-9481$ | TSF TO CAPITAL REPLAC FUND | $255,000.00$ |
| $572-9482$ | TSF TO HURRICANE FUND | 0.00 |

*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
442,203. 36
560,122.57
0.00
0.00

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $69,735.23$ | $113,179.00$ |  | $1,179.00$ |
| $91,856.00$ | $89,228.00$ |  | $2,628.00)$ |
| $225,000.00$ | $225,000.00$ |  | 0.00 |
| $159,920.78$ | 0.00 | $($ | $160,053.00)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| 542.01 | $427,407.00$ |  | $161,502.00)$ |

## OTHER SERVICES

572-9042 CITY HALL

SPRING BREAK MEALS 1 6,000.00

| VALLEY PROUD | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| SEA TURTLE | 0.00 |
| BOYS \& GIRLS CLUB | 0.00 |
| ANIMAL SERVICES | $95,000.00$ |
| CYCLOVIA | 0.00 |
| CAMERON COUNTY IN MOTION | 0.00 |
| MISC SPONSORSHIPS | 750.00 |

0.00 11,522.60

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5,189.32$ | $12,000.00$ | $4,347.00$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $50,000.00$ | $50,000.00$ | $50,000.00$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | $1,500.00$ | 750.00 |


| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $6,000.00$ | $($ |
| $6,000.00$ | $6,000.00)$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $50,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | $($ |


-GENERAL FUND
SPECIAL PROJECTS

| FINANCIAL SUMMARY | TWO YEARS PRIOR | ONE YEAR -------- CURRENT YEAR |  |  | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |  |  |
|  | ACTUAL | Actual | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REVENUE SUMMARY


EXPENDITURE SUMMARY


```
02 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND
```

| REVENUES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR --------- CURRENT YEAR |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |


| 41500 | TICKET SALES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41600 | EVENT SECURITY FEES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 41601 | EVENT FEES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ** REVENUE | CATEGORY TOTAL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## NON-PROPERTY TAXES

| 43010 | HOTEL/MOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX | 6,488, 931.56 | 7,080,443.17 | 5,988, 561. 00 | 2,714,181.93 | 6,495,106.00 | 506,545.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 43011 | PENALTIES | 14,529.04 | 8,139.58 | 0.00 | 4,697.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 43012 | INTEREST | 8,173.34 | 7,992.54 | 0.00 | 6,004.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 43013 | REFUND OVERPAID TAXES | 0.00 | ( 161.39) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ** REVENUE | CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 6,511,633.94 | 7,096,413.90 | 5,988, 561. 00 | 2,724,883.95 | 6,495,106.00 | 506,545.00 |
| FEES AND SERVICES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44014 | REV DISC LOCAL OCCUPANCY TA | 2,996.61 | 4,035.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 44050 | VIdEO TAPE SALES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 44051 | LABEL/BROCHURES SALES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 44052 | SOUVENIR SALES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 44053 | CO-OP PARTNERS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 44054 | SPI BLOWOUT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 44055 | SPONSORS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 44056 | RENTAL INCOME - CHAMBER | 8,525.13 | 7,888.78 | 7,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 7,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 44059 | RENTAL INCOME- SPI HIST MUS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ** Revenue | CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 11,521.74 | 11,924.36 | 7,000.00 | 3,501.00 | 7,000.00 | 0.00 |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46051 | HARLIGEN CO-OP ADVERTISING | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 46062 | PIC REIMBURSEMENT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 46066 | PUBLIC TRANSIT FUND | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ** ReVEnue | CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| REVENUES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRENT YEAR ------- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | Actual | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

FINES AND FORFEITURES


## 02 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND

VISITORS BUREAU
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | - CURRE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $590-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| $590-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| $590-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $590-0020$ | CLERICAL |
| $590-0030$ | LABOR |
| $590-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES |
| $590-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $590-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $590-0080$ | TMRS |
| $590-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $590-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $590-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $590-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $590-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $47,232.78$ |
| $53,271.68$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $15,073.54$ |
| 634.30 |
| $2,652.04$ |
| $14,125.43$ |
| $19,159.14$ |
| 305.22 |
| 640.31 |
| $2,408.00$ |
| $3,536.28$ |

159,038. 72

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $48,660.04$ |
| $47,853.41$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $14,737.76$ |
| 703.02 |
| $2,646.14$ |
| $13,227.32$ |
| $20,750.99$ |
| 270.98 |
| 251.41 |
| $1,168.00$ |
| $6,816.54$ |

157,085.61
0.00
$49,147.00$
$48,306.00$
0.00
0.00
$14,000.00$
$1,500.00$
$2,992.00$
$12,923.00$
$22,367.00$
252.00
564.00
$1,304.00$
$3,343.80$

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $40,405.86$ |
| $32,902.64$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $13,490.15$ |
| 589.25 |
| $2,287.50$ |
| $10,267.06$ |
| $15,222.70$ |
| 247.24 |
| 414.39 |
| $1,303.50$ |
| $3,166.47$ |
| $120,296.76$ |

.00 40, 405. 86 0.00
0.00
589.25

10,267. 06
15, 222.70
414.39
$3,343.80$
$156,698.80$

| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | $($ | $49,147.00)$ |
| $50,306.00$ |  | $2,000.00$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $20,000.00$ |  | $6,000.00$ |
| $1,500.00$ |  | 0.00 |
| $2,590.00$ | $($ | $402.00)$ |
| $6,941.00$ | $($ | $5,982.00)$ |
| $15,272.00$ | $($ | $7,095.00)$ |
| 155.00 | $($ | $97.00)$ |
| 523.00 | $($ | $41.00)$ |
| 0.00 | $($ | $1,304.00)$ |
| 0.00 | $($ | $3,343.80)$ |

97,287.00 ( $\quad 59,411.80$ )

## GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| 590-0101 | OFFICE SUPPLIES |
| :--- | :--- |
| 590-0102 | LOCAL MEETINGS |
| 590-0103 | VIDEO CASSETTES |
| 590-0104 | FUELS \& LUBRICANTS |
| $590-0107$ | BOOKS \& PERIODICALS |
| $590-0108$ | POSTAGE |
| 590-0109 | PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES |
| $590-0110$ | FLAGS |
| $590-0111$ | TIRES \& TUBES |
| $590-0113$ | BATTERIES |
| $590-0114$ | MEDICAL SUPPLIES |
| $590-0115$ | LAMPS \& GLOBES |
| $590-0116$ | AWARDS |
| $590-0117$ | SAFETY SUPPLIES |
| $590-0118$ | PRINTING |
| $590-0130$ | WEARING APPAREL |
| $590-0150$ | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT |
| $590-0160$ | LAUNDRY \& JANITORIAL |
| $590-0180$ | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY |
| $590-0190$ | SOFTWARE |


| 1,919.23 | 1,676.03 | 1,600.00 | 903.62 | 1,600.00 |  | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 183.71 | 60.00 | 200.00 | 95.60 | 200.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 660.18 | 612.77 | 700.00 | 427.58 | 700.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2,478.54 | 2,467.88 | 3,000.00 | 2,010.57 | 3,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 230.51 | 221.27 | 300.00 | 300.00 | 300.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 90.88 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 138.41 | 28.08 | 150.00 | 112.86 | 0.00 | ( | 150.00) |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 511.10 | 391.71 | 500.00 | 255.25 | 600.00 |  | 100.00 |
| 754.74 | 302.49 | 600.00 | 925.09 | 1,100.00 |  | 500.00 |
| 2,564.47 | 2,863.51 | 3,000.00 | 1,882.95 | 3,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 1,947.64 | 3,740.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 11,479.41 | 12,364.20 | 10,150.00 | 7,013.52 | 10,600. 00 |  | 450.00 |

## 02 - HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND

VISITORS BUREAU
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES


INCREASE
(DECREASE)

BULK GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| $590-0210$ | COLLATERAL PIECES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $590-0230$ | PROMOTION ITEMS |

```
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
```

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

| 590-0401 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES |
| :--- | :--- |
| 590-0410 | MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT |
| $590-0411$ | BUILDINGS \& STRUCTURES |
| $590-0412$ | LANDSCAPE |
| $590-0415$ | SERVICE CONTRACTS |


| PEST CONTROL | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| AIR FILTERS | 1 |
| MAIL METER MACHINE | 1 |
| XEROX | 1 |
| SPECTRUM | 1 |


| $590-0418$ | PARKING LOTS |
| :--- | :--- |
| $590-0420$ | MOTOR VEHICLES |
| $590-0427$ | PLUMBING |

```
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
```

$\square$
0.00
0.00
0.00
$+$
.00
0.00

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 |  |  |
|  | 0.00 |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | 0.00 |
|  |  | 0.00 |


| 0.00 | 290.20 | 300.00 | 612.04 | 1,000.00 |  | 700.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 180.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2,133.88 | 931.27 | 1,000.00 | 191.83 | 0.00 | ( | 1,000.00) |
| 3,066.75 | 4,590.00 | 4,600.00 | 130.77 | 0.00 | ( | 4,600.00) |
| 6,617.15 | 10,720.08 | 9,500.00 | 10,099.84 | 9,500.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 600.00 |  |  |  | 600.00 |  |  |
| 300.00 |  |  |  | 300.00 |  |  |
| 2,000.00 |  |  |  | 2,000.00 |  |  |
| 3,000.00 |  |  |  | 3,000.00 |  |  |
| 3,600.00 |  |  |  | 3,600.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 591.86 | 543.11 | 500.00 | 510.64 | 1,000.00 |  | 500.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 12,589.64 | 17,074.66 | 15,900. 00 | 11,545.12 | 11,500. 00 | ( | 4,400.00) |


| 3,547.51 | 3,478.21 | 4,000.00 | 1,244.49 | 3,700.00 | ( | 300.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100.00 |  |  |  | 1,200.00 |  |  |
| 2,500.00 |  |  |  | 2,500.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 250.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 30.00 | 150.00 | 550.00 | 0.00 | 175.00 | ( | $375.00)$ |
| 75.00 |  |  |  | 75.00 |  |  |
| 100.00 |  |  |  | 100.00 |  |  |
| 12,003.91 | 11,804.43 | 12,000.00 | 9,598.12 | 0.00 | ( | 12,000.00) |
| 434.75 | 359.09 | 500.00 | 33.50 | 0.00 | ( | $500.00)$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 75.80 | 3,607.70 | 5,520.00 | 452.80 | 2,085.00 | ( | 3,435.00) |
| 1,105.00 |  |  |  | 1,105.00 |  |  |
| 980.00 |  |  |  | 980.00 |  |  |
| 15.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 241.14 | 446.88 | 500.00 | 124.33 | 500.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 4,987.50 | 20,000.00 | 16,625.00 | 20,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 20,000.00 |  |  |  | 20,000.00 |  |  |
| 9,033.74 | 7,290.96 | 10,000.00 | 4,611.55 | 0.00 | ( | 10,000.00) |



## 02 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND

 SALES \& ADMINISTRATIONDEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | - CURR |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES


## 02 - HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUNL

SALES \& ADMINISTRATION

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR -------- CURRENT YEAR |  |  | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |  |  |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

BULK GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| 592-0210 | StOCK - COLLATERAL | PIECE | 0.00 | 6,825.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NEW | SALES PCKT/BROCHURE | 1 | 30,000.00 |  |  |  | 30,000.00 |  |
| 592-0230 | STOCK - PROMOTION | ITEMS | 50,627.16 | 59,804.77 | 60,000.00 | 25,130.03 | 60,000.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGOP | RY TOTAL *** |  | 50,627.16 | 66,630. 32 | 60,000.00 | 25,130.03 | 90,000.00 | 30,000. 00 |

## REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE



## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES



## 02 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND

SALES \& ADMINISTRATION

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR --------- CURR |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  |  | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

592-0530 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

| HOT ADMIN / MUNISERVICE | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| LEGAL | 1 |
| HOT AUDIT | 1 |
| MISC/CREDIT CARD FEES | 1 |

7,000.00
592-0530-01 LOBBYIST EXPENDITURES
592-0531
592-0533

592-0534 AIRPORT SHUTTLE SERVICE
592-0535 FAMILIARIZATION TOUR
592-0537
592-0538 CONVENTION SERVICES
ADVERTISING
NON-LOCAL MEETINGS
TRAVEL EXPENSE
153,403.76 169,076.79

131, 000.00
85,252.54
52, 000.00

20, 000.00
11,000.00

| 0.00 | 0.00 | $60,000.00$ | $30,677.61$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 212.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $47,280.00$ | $76,960.00$ | $90,000.00$ | $27,915.00$ |
| $38,490.11$ | $47,340.85$ | $10,000.00$ | $4,527.64$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $95,571.80$ | $157,405.62$ | $106,820.00$ | $71,687.48$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $3,871.20$ | $3,395.91$ | $7,000.00$ | 69.50 |
| $37,170.83$ | $56,554.46$ | $20,252.00$ | $11,840.73$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | $19,940.00$ | $8,804.04$ |
| $49,531.01$ | $44,724.24$ | $62,380.00$ | $39,799.35$ |

TX HOTEL \& LODG ASSOCIA
THLA
CONNECT (TX, GUIDE) 1

| TACVB | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| AMAZON PRIME | 1 |


| CONSTANT CONTACT | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| TTIA ANNUAL TRAVEL SUMM | 1 |


| TTIA UNITY DINNER | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| TTIA |  |


| TSAE | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SGMP |  |


| SGMP | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| NASC SPORTS SYMPOSIUM | 1 |
| TTRA TECHNOLOGY CONFERE | 1 |

MPI HILL COUNTY 1
PYM 1
CVENT 1
DFWAE 1

DESTINATION INTERNATION
MISC DUES

| $592-0553$ | TRADE SHOW FEES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $592-0558$ | DECORATIONS |
| $592-0561$ | HISTORIC PRESERVATION |


| 7-22-2020 05:22 PM | CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2020 |  |  |  | PAGE: 10 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SALES \& ADMINISTRATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ----- CURRE | EAR - |  |  |  |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL |  |  |  |  |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET |  | (DECREASE) |
| EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 592-1001 BUILDINGS \& STRUCTURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 592-1004 MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 592-1007 MOTOR VEHICLES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 592-1010 SOFTWARE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 592-1011 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 592-9471 TSF TO GF - ADM OVERHEAD | 354,273.00 | 375,394.00 | 380,103.00 | 285,077.74 | 307,064.00 | ( | 73,039.00) |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 354,273.00 | 375,394.00 | 380,103.00 | 285, 077.74 | 307,064.00 | ( | 73,039.00) |
| OTHER SERVICES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 592-9031 RECRUITMENT COST | 0.00 | 733.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 592-9034 RELOCATION COST | 0.00 | 15,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 15,733.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| MISC ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 592-9999 MISC DEPT ADJ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *** DEPARTMENT TOTAL *** | 1,687,221.67 | 1,930,125.75 | 1,981,957. 30 | 1,249,291.78 | 1,859,485.00 |  | 122,472.30) |
|  | =========== | $===========$ | =========== | =========== | =========== |  | ========= |

## 02 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND

EVENTS MARKETING

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $593-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| :--- | :--- |
| $593-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $593-0030$ | LABOR |
| $593-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES |
| $593-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $593-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $593-0080$ | TMRS |
| $593-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $593-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $593-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $593-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $593-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |

```
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
```


## GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| $593-0101$ | OFFICE SUPPLIES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $593-0104$ | FUEL \& LUBRICANTS |
| $593-0130$ | WEARING APPAREL |
| $593-0150$ | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT |

OUTDOOR FEATHER FLAGS $\quad 1 \quad 1,200.00$
POP UP TENTS $\quad 1 \quad 1,300.00$
593-0180 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

```
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
```

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
593-0420 MOTOR VEHICLES
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

| 593-0501 | COMMUNICATIONS |  | 1,300.00 | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 700.00 | 1,200.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EVENT | DEVELOPER \& PKG M | 12 | 100.00 |  |  |  | 1,200. 00 |  |
| 593-0511 | AUTO ALLOWANCE |  | 4,550.00 | 4,200.00 | 4,200.00 | 2,450.00 | 4,200. 00 | 0.00 |
| EVENT | DEVELOPER \& PKG M | 12 | 350.00 |  |  |  | 4,200. 00 |  |
| 593-0513 | TRAINING |  | 125.95 | 2,815.90 | 8,480.00 | 1,822.90 | 8,480.00 | 0.00 |
| 593-0520 | INSURANCE |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 593-0530 | PROFESSIONAL SERV |  | 0.00 | 11.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## 02 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND

EVENTS MARKETING

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS PRIOR | ONE YEAR <br> PRIOR ACTUAL | - CURRE | ------- |  | INCREASE (DECREASE) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED |  |
|  | ACTUAL |  | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET |  |
| 593-0540 ADVERTISING | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 593-0550 TRAVEL | 6,724.37 | 9,287.85 | 3,611.00 | 2,933.47 | 3,611.00 | 0.00 |
| 593-0551 DUES \& MEMBERSHIPS | 2,259.00 | 1,257.93 | 3,590.00 | 3,100.90 | 3,590.00 | 0.00 |
| NASC ASSOC OF SPORTS CO 1 | 1,100.00 |  |  |  | 1,100.00 |  |
| SOCIETY OF AMERICA TRVL 1 | 340.00 |  |  |  | 340.00 |  |
| INTER FILM COMMISSION I 1 | 1,150.00 |  |  |  | 1,150.00 |  |
| TX ASSOC OF FILM COMMIS 1 | 1,000.00 |  |  |  | 1,000.00 |  |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 14,959. 32 | 18,773.04 | 21,081.00 | 11,007. 27 | 21,081.00 | 0.00 |
| EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 593-1001 BUILDINGS \& STRUCTURES | 22,350.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 593-1006 LAND ACQUISITION | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 593-1007 MOTOR VEHICLES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 22,350.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## SPRING BREAK

593-7010 HOSTING COSTS

```
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
```

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |

TOURSIM A
$593-8015$
$593-8030$
$593-8045$
$593-8060$
$593-8068$
$593-8070$
$593-8071$
$593-8074$
$593-8075$
$593-8077$
$593-8080$
$593-8081$
$593-8084$
$593-8086$
$593-8088$
$593-8099$

| TEXAS POLICE GAMES | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| FIREWORKS | $80,000.00$ |
| KITE BOARDING RODEO | 0.00 |
| ENTRANCE SIGNS | $7,587.00$ |
| KITEFEST | 0.00 |
| BEACH AND BIKERFEST | 0.00 |
| SPI MARATHON | 0.00 |
| SPRING BREAK | $5,896.69$ |
| SAND CASTLE DAYS/SUMMER CON | 0.00 |
| MEMORIAL DAY CONCERT | 0.00 |
| NCAA BASKETBALL | 0.00 |
| NBA D LEAGUE | 0.00 |
| SPI Bikefest | 0.00 |
| TIFT | 0.00 |
| LKT | 0.00 |
| MISC. SPONSORSHIPS | $621,248.98$ |

57, 013. 00

## 02 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND

## EVENTS MARKETING

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

TOURISM AND CULTURAL

| 593-8101 | ECOTOURISM SPONSORSHIPS | 25,423.10 | 3,340.60 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 593-8115 | HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 593-8118 | FALL CONCERT SERIES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 593-8131 | KING OF THE CAUSEWAY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 593-8142 | JAILBREAK | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 593-8143 | SAND CRAB RUN | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 593-8144 | SPRING BREAK SPONSORSHIP | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY | TOTAL *** | 25,423.10 | 3,340.60 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 593-9471 | TSF TO GF - SPRINGBREAK | 332,565.00 | 319,317.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY | TOTAL *** | 332,565.00 | 319,317.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

MISC ADJUSTMENTS
593-9999 MISC DEPT ADJ
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***

| $15,000.00$ | 0.00 |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $15,000.00$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.000 |  |  |  |  |


| 1,198, 244.12 | 1,200,616.14 | 637,097.60 | 441, 061.13 | 695,355.00 | 58,257.40 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| =========== | $==========$ | $========$ | $=========$ | ========= |  |

## 02 -HOTEL/MOTEL TAX FUND

MARKETING


BULK GOODS AND SUPPLIES


MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES



```
0 2 ~ - H O T E L / M O T E L ~ T A X ~ F U N D ~
```

SPI HISTORICAL MUSEUM
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | $-------C U R R E N T$ YEAR ------- |  |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |

$\qquad$

GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| 596-0150 MINOR TOLLS \& EQUIPMENT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 | 500.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 596-0160 LAUNDRY \& JANITORIAL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 596-0411 BUILDINGS \& STRUCTURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 596-0412 LANDSCAPE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 596-0415 SERVICE CONTRACTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| PEST CONTROL 12 | 50.00 |  |  |  | 600.00 |  |
| AIR FILTERS 12 | 25.00 |  |  |  | 300.00 |  |
| SPECTRUM | 4,100.00 |  |  |  | 4,100.00 |  |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,000.00 | 8,000.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 596-0520 INSURANCE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,291.00 | 12,000.00 | 12,000.00 |
| 596-0580 ELECTRICITY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 |
| 596-0581 WATER, SEWER, \& GARBAGE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,291.00 | 22,500.00 | 22,500.00 |
| *** DEPARTMENT TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,291.00 | 32,000.00 | 32,000.00 |

TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***


| FINANCIAL SUMMARY | TWO YEARS PRIOR | ONE YEAR -------- CURRENT YEAR |  |  | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |  |  |
|  | ACTUAL | Actual | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

## REVENUE SUMMARY

| NON-PROPERTY TAXES | 2,065,627.21 | 2,130,222.32 | 2,070,202.00 | 795,552.05 | 1,952,569.00 | ( | 117,633.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FEES AND SERVICES | 365.12 | 308.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 20,209.66 | 59,527.66 | 0.00 | 42,753.35 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

SPECIAL PROJECTS

============== | $439,283.90$ |
| ---: | :--- |

** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ** 1,646,918.09 1,658,702.64 1,562,764.00 413,440.40 1,410,431.00 ( 152,333.00)

| REVENUES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR --------- CURRENT YEAR |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  |  | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |




## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES



MISC ADJUSTMENTS


```
0 6 ~ - C O N V E N T I O N ~ C E N T E R ~ F U N D ~
```


revenue summary


TOTAL REVENUES ***

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

CONVENTION CENTER
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***

| 1,407,252.44 | 1,588,150.48 | 1,581,283. 23 | 1,228,669.00 | 1,590,174.00 | 8,890.7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $=$ | -=-=-=-=-=- | -=-=-==-=-= |  | $==========$ |  |


ACTUAL

## CONVENTION CENTER REVENUE

| 41000 | RENTAL FEES |
| :--- | :--- |
| 41100 | FOOD SALES |
| 41110 | LIQUOR SALES |
| 41120 | WINE SALES |
| 41130 | BEER SALES |
| 41160 | CONCESSION COMMISSIONS \& SA |
| 41170 | CATERING COMMISSIONS |
| 41180 | BEVERAGE COMMISSIONS |
| 41190 | AUDIO/VISUAL RENTAL COMMISS |
| 41200 | SOUVENIR COMMISSIONS |
| 41300 | CONVENTION DECORATING COMMI |
| 41400 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL |
| 41450 | WI-FI RENTAL |
| 41500 | TICKET SALES |
| 41600 | EVENT SECURITY FEES |
| 41700 | EVENT ELECTRIC FEES |
|  |  |

NON-PROPERTY TAXES

| 43010 | HOTEL/MOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX | 1,752,223.74 | 1,414,031.47 | 1,022,192.00 | 459,934.39 | 1,315,174.00 | 292,982.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 43011 | PENALTIES | 3,925.10 | 1,625.68 | 0.00 | 810.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 43012 | INTEREST | 2,213.31 | 1,596.34 | 0.00 | 1,047.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 43013 | REFUND OVERPAID TAXES | 0.00 | 45.26) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ** REVENUE | CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 1,758,362.15 | 1,417,208.23 | 1,022,192.00 | 461,792.12 | 1,315,174.00 | 292,982.00 |
| FEES AND SERVICES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44014 | REV DISC LOCAL OCCUPANCY TA | 1,038.62 | 1,875.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ** REVENUE | CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 1,038.62 | 1,875.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46062 | PIC REIMURSEMENT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 46068 | GRANT REVENUE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ** REVENUE | CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

```
06 -CONVENTION CENTER FUND
```

REVENUES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

MISCELLANEOUS


| $2,104,637.18$ | $1,764,521.00$ | $1,317,192.00$ | $658,678.28$ | $1,590,174.00$ | $272,982.00$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## 06 -CONVENTION CENTER FUND

 CONVENTION CENTERDEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $565-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| $565-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| $565-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $565-0020$ | CLERICAL |
| $565-0030$ | LABOR |
| $565-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES |
| $565-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $565-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $565-0080$ | TMRS |
| $565-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $565-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $565-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $565-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $565-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |
| $565-0095$ | SALES INCENTIVE |

*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
0.00
$18,461.50$
$290,013.96$
0.00
0.00
$5,374.52$
$25,833.35$
$4,949.11$
$45,776.70$
$65,159.28$
$8,039.81$
$1,620.00$
$6,526.00$
$11,787.60$
0.00

483,541.83
561,873.78
547,727.23
408, 173.48
0.00
$49,934.00$
$267,567.00$
0.00
0.00
$43,000.00$
$30,000.00$
$10,007.00$
$45,384.00$
$74,518.00$
$8,402.00$
$1,829.00$
$6,109.00$
$10,977.23$
0.00
0.00
$40,295.55$
$222,641.43$
0.00
0.00
0.00
$15,238.39$
$4,638.01$
$39,448.39$
$59,509.02$
$8,243.13$
$1,231.91$
$6,108.99$
$10,818.66$
0.00
$408,173.48$
$\left.\left.\begin{array}{rr}0.00 & 0.00 \\ 65,000.00 & 15,066.00 \\ 270,830.00 & 3,263.00 \\ 0.00 & 0.00 \\ 0.00 & 0.00 \\ 43,000.00 & 0.00 \\ 30,000.00 & 0.00 \\ 10,352.00 & 345.00 \\ 49,012.00 & 3,628.00 \\ 74,598.00 & 80.00 \\ 8,250.00 & ( \end{array}\right) 152.00\right)$

GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| 565-0101 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | 3,683. 39 | 3,469.29 | 3,500.00 | 2,152.93 | 3,500.00 |  | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 565-0102 | LOCAL MEETINGS | 616.93 | 191.40 | 200.00 | 50.64 | 200.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0103-01 | CONSUMABLES | 3,025.63 | 2,455.17 | 2,100.00 | 1,892.26 | 2,100.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0104 | FUELS \& LUBRICANTS | 2,727.32 | 3,009.03 | 4,000.00 | 1,570.70 | 4,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0105 | CHEMICALS | 396.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0107 | BOOKS \& PERIODICALS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0108 | POSTAGE | 581.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0109 | PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0110 | FLAGS | 499.80 | 151.69 | 600.00 | 600.00 | 600.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0111 | TIRES \& TUBES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0112 | SIGNS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0113 | BATTERIES | 455.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0114 | MEDICAL | 953.74 | 1,180.69 | 1,000.00 | 918.92 | 1,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0115 | LAMPS \& GLOBES | 6,323.01 | 4,768.03 | 4,000.00 | 2,923.34 | 4,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0117 | SAFETY SUPPLIES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0130 | WEARING APPAREL | 6,280.75 | 6,926.77 | 6,800.00 | 4,666.69 | 6,800.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0150 | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT | 6,537.77 | 4,778.66 | 6,000.00 | 2,640.95 | 6,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0160 | LAUNDRY \& JANITORIAL | 25,229.29 | 26,364.49 | 25,000.00 | 19,375.28 | 25,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0175 | CATER RESALE FOOD/BEVERAGES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0176 | CONCESSION SUPPLIES | 928.47 | 1,336.43 | 1,306.00 | 589.15 | 1,300.00 | ( | 6.00) |
| 565-0177 | CATERING \& KITCHEN SUPPLIES | 971.47 | 718.87 | 1,000.00 | 12.22 | 1,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0180 | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 569.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 565-0190 | SOFTWARE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY | TOTAL *** | 59,780.90 | 55,350.52 | 55,506.00 | 37,393.08 | 55,500.00 | ( | $6.00)$ |

## 06 -CONVENTION CENTER FUND

CONVENTION CENTER

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS PRIOR | ONE YEAR | - CURRENT YEAR -------- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | ACtUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BULK GOODS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 565-0210 COLLATERAL PIECES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 565-0230 PROMOTIONAL ITEMS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE


## 06 -CONVENTION CENTER FUND

CONVENTION CENTER
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | - CURR |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES


## 06 -CONVENTION CENTER FUND

## CONVENTION CENTER

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |

INTERFUND TRANSFERS

| 565-9470 | DEBT SERVICE TRANSFER |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 565-9477-01 | TSF TO CONST IN PROGRESS | FU | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY | TOTAL *** |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| OTHER SERVICES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 565-9020 | AUDIT |  | 0.00 | 4,200.00 | 6,000.00 | 4,200.00 | 6,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 565-9047 | EMPLOYEE TURNOVER |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY | TOTAL *** |  | 0.00 | 4,200.00 | 6,000.00 | 4,200.00 | 6,000.00 | 0.00 |
| MISC ADJUSTMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 565-9996 | LEASE-FEES |  | 1,634.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 565-9997 | LEASE PAYMENT PRINCIPAL |  | 3,499.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 565-9998 | LEASE PAYMENT-INTEREST |  | 347.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 565-9999 | MISC DEPT ADJ |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY | TOTAL *** |  | 5,480.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| $1,407,252.44$ | $1,588,150.48 \quad 1,581,283.23$ | $1,228,669.00 \quad 1,590,174.00$ | $8,890.77$ |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $=============$ | $============$ | $============$ | $=============$ | $=============$ | $=============$ |


| $1,407,252.44$ | $1,588,150.48 \quad 1,581,283.23 \quad 1,228,669.00 \quad 1,590,174.00$ | $8,890.77$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |



## REVENUE SUMMARY

| FEES AND SERVICES | 4,025.00 | 900.00 | 500.00 | 125.00 | 500.00 |  | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| LICENSES AND PERMITS | 3,250.00 | 3,225.00 | 3,000.00 | 2,300.00 | 3,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 0.00 | 5,096.80 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | 85,671.00 | 209,366.00 | 91,856.00 | 91,856.00 | 89,228.00 | $($ | 2,628.00) |
| *** TOTAL REVENUES *** | 92,946.00 | 218,587. 80 | 95,356. 00 | 94,306. 00 | 92,728.00 |  | 2,628.00) |

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

SPECIAL PROJECTS
73,095.90 $-64,597.54-739,326.00 \quad$ 62,952.23 $\quad 92,728.00 \quad(646,598.00)$
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** 73,095.90 64,597.54 739,326.00 62, 952.23 646,598.00)
** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ** 19,850.10 153,990.26 ( 643,970.00) 31,353.77 643,970.00

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | - CURR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

FEES AND SERVICES


LICENSES AND PERMITS

| 47037 | SPECIAL EVENTS | PMTS | 3,250.00 | 3,225.00 | 3,000.00 | 2,300.00 | 3,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ** REVENUE | CATEGORY TOTAL * |  | 3,250.00 | 3,225.00 | 3,000.00 | 2,300.00 | 3,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48042 | MISC REVENUE - | PARK, REC\&BEA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 48043 | MISC REV - KEE | P SPI BEAUTIF | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 48047 | CONTRIBUTIONS | TO CITY PARK | 0.00 | 5,096.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| ** REVENUE | CATEGORY TOTAL * |  | 0.00 | 5,096.80 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49090 | TRANSFER IN | 85,671.00 |  | 209,366.00 | 91,856.00 | 91,856.00 | $\begin{array}{r} 89,228.00 \\ 89,228.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | ( | 2,628.00) |
| TSF | FROM GF |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ** REVENUE | CATEGORY TOTAL * |  | 85,671.00 | 209, 366.00 | 91,856.00 | 91,856.00 | 89,228.00 | ( | 2,628.00) |
| *** TOTAL | REVENUES *** |  | 2,946.00 | 218,587.80 | 95,356.00 | 94,306.00 | 92,728.00 | ( | 2,628.00) |

## 09 -PARKS, REC \& BEAUTIF

 SPECIAL PROJECTSDEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR ------- |  | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $572-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| :--- | :--- |
| $572-0010-02$ | NON-EXEMPT |
| $572-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES |
| $572-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $572-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $572-0080$ | TMRS |
| $572-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $572-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $572-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $572-0085$ | LONGEVITY |

*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***

| GOODS AND | SUPPLIES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $572-0101$ | OFFICE SUPPLIES |
| $572-0118$ | PRINTING |

*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

| 572-0410 | FURNITURE \& FIXTURES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $572-0411$ | BUILDING \& STRUCTURES |
| $572-0433$ | PARKS MAINTENANCE |

*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

| 572-0501 COMMUNICATIONS |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PARKS \& RECREATION MANA | 12 |

572-0511 AUTO ALLOWANCE

## 572-0513



572-0540
572-0550
572-0551 DUES \& MEMBERSHIPS
TX RECREATION \& PARKS S 1
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
ADVERTISING
TRAVEL EXPENSE
DUES \& MEMBERSHIPS
350.00

| 0.00 | $4,750.00$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,279.70$ | $1,800.00$ |
| $9,316.42$ | $11,750.00$ |
|  |  |


| 3,600.37 | 0.00 | ( | 4,750.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | ( | 1,800.00) |
| 2,446.92 | 10,000.00 | $($ | 1,750.00) |
| 6,047.29 | 10,000.00 | ( | 8,300.00) |


| 600.00 | 950.00 | 1,200.00 | 900.00 | 1,200. 00 |  | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100.00 |  |  |  | 1,200. 00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,800.00 |  | 1,800.00 |
| 150.00 |  |  |  | 1,800.00 |  |  |
| 1,885.00 | 478.95 | 500.00 | 300.00 | 300.00 | ( | 200.00) |
| 0.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 3,105.69 | 1,646.00 | 5,000.00 | 664.00 | 4,000.00 | ( | 1,000.00) |
| 3,139.57 | 693.51 | 1,200.00 | 1,150.44 | 1,800.00 |  | 600.00 |
| 170.00 | 55.00 | 600.00 | 55.00 | 100.00 | ( | $500.00)$ |
| 100.00 |  |  |  | 100.00 |  |  |
| 8,900.26 | 5,823.46 | 8,500.00 | 3,069.44 | 9,200.00 |  | 700.00 |

## 09 -PARKS, REC \& BEAUTIF

 SPECIAL PROJECTS
SPECIAL PROJECTS

| 572-9177 PARK IMPROVEMENTS |  | 15,627.00 | 0.00 | 638,970.00 | 9,203.75 | 0.00 | ( | 638,970.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 572-9185 COMMUNITY EVENTS |  | 8,141.74 | 6,019.39 | 10,925.00 | 4,446.39 | 10,925.00 |  | 0.00 |
| CHRISTMAS PARADE | 1 | 5,000.00 |  |  |  | 5,000.00 |  |  |
| 4TH OF JULY PARADE | 1 | 1,500.00 |  |  |  | 1,500.00 |  |  |
| PARK EVENT | 1 | 1,500.00 |  |  |  | 1,500.00 |  |  |
| CSWY MEM/CMM RECOG AWRD | 1 | 500.00 |  |  |  | 500.00 |  |  |
| ROTARTY FLAGS | 1 | 2,425.00 |  |  |  | 2,425.00 |  |  |
| 572-9186 KEEP SPI BEAUTIFUL |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 572-9187 FARMER'S MARKET |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** |  | 23,768.74 | 6,019.39 | 649,895.00 | 13,650.14 | 10,925.00 | ( | 638,970.00) |
| *** DEPARTMENT TOTAL *** |  | 73,095.90 | 64,597.54 | 739,326.00 | 62,952.23 | 92,728.00 | ( | 646,598.00) |
| *** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** |  | 73,095.90 | 64,597.54 | 739,326. 00 | 62,952.23 | 92,728.00 |  | 646,598.00) |

## 21 -MUN. COURT TECHNOLOGY

| FINANCIAL SUMMARY | TWO YEARS PRIOR | ONE YEAR | -------- CURRENT YEAR -------- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACtuAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REVENUE SUMMARY


## 21 -MUN. COURT TECHNOLOGY



21 -MUN. COURT TECHNOLOGY
MUNICIPAL COURT


REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE


21 -MUN. COURT TECHNOLOGY

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | - CURRE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |



TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***

| $9,365.32$ | $8,059.85$ | $14,845.00$ | $8,818.11$ | $15,145.00$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |$\quad 300.00$

22 -MUN. COURT SECURITY FUND

| FINANCIAL SUMMARY | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR -------- CURRENT YEAR |  |  | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |  |  |
|  |  | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REVENUE SUMMARY


22 -MUN. COURT SECURITY FUND


| 45010 FINES \& FORFEITURES | 6,686.37 | 5,574.35 | 5,000.00 | 3,739.40 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ** REVENUE CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 6,686.37 | 5,574.35 | 5,000.00 | 3,739.40 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48040 INTEREST REVENUE | 690.95 | 1,063.90 | 0.00 | 291.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ** REVENUE CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 690.95 | 1,063.90 | 0.00 | 291.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** TOTAL REVENUES *** | 7,377. 32 | 6,638.25 | 5,000. 00 | 4,031.17 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 |

22 -MUN. COURT SECURITY FUND
POLICE

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------ CURRENT YEAR ------- |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| 521-0040 | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES |
| :---: | :---: |
| 521-0060 | OVERTIME |
| *** CATEGORY TOTAL *** |  |
| GOODS AND SUPPLIES |  |
| 521-0107 | BOOKS \& PERIODICALS |
| 521-0150 | MINOR TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT |
| 521-0161 | AMMUNITION \& TARGETS |

AMMUNITION - GENERAL 1

AMMUNITION - CHIEF MARS 1

CATEGORY TOTAL ***

## ISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

521-0513 TRAINING EXPENSE
REGIONAL CLERKS SEMINAR
TMCEC REG JUDGES SMNR -
TMCEC REG JUDGES SMNR -
TMCEC REG PR SMNR - PRO
REGIONAL CLERKS SEMINAR
REGIONAL CLRKS SMNR - 0
TX MRSH ASSOC ANN CONF-
WARRANT OFFICER/BAILIFF

## 521-0530 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

 521-0550 TRAVEL EXPENSETMCEC REG PR SMNR - PRO 1 TX MRSH ASSOC ANN CONF- 1 WARRANT OFFICER/BAILIFF 1
521-1001 BUILDING \& STRUCTURES
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
*** DEPARTMENT TOTAL ***

TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***
0.00

|  | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |
| 150.00 |  |
| 250.00 |  |

1,285.00
2,975.00
1,724.74
2,700.00 (
275.00)
0
0
0

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $1,285.00$ |
| 0.00 |


| 300.00 |
| ---: |
| $2,525.00$ |
| 150.00 |
| $2,975.00$ |

$1,000.00$
100.00
200.00
200.00
400.00
100.00
100.00
150.00
400.00
0.00
$1,108.86$ 558.00

| $1,344.00$ |
| :--- |
| $1,380.00$ |

2,108. 86
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.
0.

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |


| 2,108. 86 | 2,761.00 | 9,068. 00 | 2,049.74 | 7,832.00 | ( | 1,236.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,108.86 | 2,761.00 | 9,068.00 | 2,049.74 | 7,832.00 |  | 1,236.00) |

```
30 -TRANSPORTATION
```



## revenue summary

INTERGOVERNMENTAL
MISCELLANEOUS
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES
*** total revenues ***

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

| SPI METRO | 2,936,280. 80 | 4,565,344.27 | 1,908,394.00 | 1,431, 897.16 | 3,354,262. 00 | 1,445, 868.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| METRO CONNECT | 418,948.26 | 42,613.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** 3,355,229.06 4,607,958.05 1,908,394.00 1,431,897.16 3,354,262.00 1,445,868.00

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |



| REVENUES | TWO YEARS PRIOR | ONE YEAR -------- CURRENT YEAR |  |  | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |  |  |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

INTERGOVERNMENTAL


## 30 -TRANSPORTATION

SPI METRO
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------ CURRENT YEAR ------- |  |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | $Y-T-D$ |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL |


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| 591-0010 | SUPERVISION | 0.00 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 591-0010-01 | EXEMPT | $87,999.25$ |
| 591-0010-02 | NON-EXEMPT | $281,158.10$ |
| 591-0010-03 | NON- EXEMPT ADMINISTRATIVE | $86,245.70$ |
| $591-0010-04$ | NON-EXEMPT - MAINTENANCE | 0.00 |
| $591-0020$ | CLERICAL | 0.00 |
| $591-0030$ | LABOR | 0.00 |
| $591-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES | $38,373.81$ |
| $591-0040-04$ | TEMP EMPLOYEES - MAINT | $13,351.50$ |
| $591-0060$ | OVERTIME | $75,342.69$ |
| $591-0060-03$ | OVERTIME ADMINISTRATIVE | $1,855.70$ |
| $591-0060-04$ | OVERTIME MECHANIC | 0.00 |
| $591-0070$ | MEDICARE | $12,042.18$ |
| $591-0080$ | TMRS | $70,004.79$ |
| $591-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE | $82,404.51$ |
| $591-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION | $20,361.08$ |
| $591-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX | $2,579.49$ |
| $591-0085$ | LONGEVITY | $3,499.00$ |
| $591-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS | 0.00 |

```
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
```

$775,217.80$

786,315.05
$1,116,652.00$
104,230. 00
0.00
$96,068.42$
$296,683.63$
$57,477.05$
$29,129.99$
0.00
0.00
$76,774.65$
0.00
$26,819.13$
$1,596.14$
879.68
$13,150.88$
$59,741.51$
$99,119.38$
$21,997.06$
$2,521.53$
$4,356.00$
0.00

| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 147,119.00 |  | 6,679.00 |
| 494,166.00 |  | 149,970.00 |
| 48,895.00 | ( | 26,678.00) |
| 36,412.00 |  | 412.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 28,500.00 | ( | 58,000.00) |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 48,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 3,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | ( | 1,200.00) |
| 16,922.00 |  | 1,339.00 |
| 104,178.00 |  | 11,921.00 |
| 155,656.00 |  | 15,601.00 |
| 25,569.00 |  | 3,148.00 |
| 2,991.00 |  | 248.00 |
| 5,244.00 |  | 790.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 1,116,652.00 |  | 104,230.00 |

GOODS AND SUPPLIES

| $591-0101$ | OFFICE SUPPLIES | $2,999.37$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $591-0102$ | LOCAL MEETINGS | $2,013.16$ |
| $591-0104$ | FUELS \& LUBRICANTS | $117,961.27$ |
| $591-0107$ | BOOKS \& PERIODICALS | 0.00 |
| $591-0108$ | POSTAGE | 163.72 |
| $591-0112$ | SIGNS | 0.00 |
| $591-0118$ | PRINTING | 0.00 |
| $591-0130$ | WEARING APPAREL | $9,369.55$ |
| $591-0150$ | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT | $4,605.56$ |
| $591-0160$ | LAUNDRY \& JANITORIAL | $1,582.35$ |
| $591-0180$ | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 0.00 |
| $591-0190$ | SOFTWARE | 0.00 |

138,694.98


948,530. 31
$1,012,422.00$
0.00
$90,639.90$
$340,484.43$
$86,980.88$
$35,404.98$
0.00
0.00
$108,665.57$
$4,792.50$
$56,490.25$
$1,657.21$
$2,261.82$
$17,466.14$
$78,435.41$
$101,975.22$
$18,407.57$
620.43
$4,248.00$
0.00

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $140,440.00$ |
| $344,196.00$ |
| $75,573.00$ |
| $36,000.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $86,500.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| $48,000.00$ |
| $3,000.00$ |
| $1,200.00$ |
| $15,583.00$ |
| $92,257.00$ |
| $140,055.00$ |
| $22,421.00$ |
| $2,743.00$ |
| $4,454.00$ |
| 0.00 |

- $, 012,422,00$

| $1,589.32$ | $3,000.00$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $1,382.36$ | $2,500.00$ |
| $119,161.51$ | $143,514.00$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 95.30 | 300.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $2,918.85$ | $8,000.00$ |
| $9,570.99$ | $10,000.00$ |
| $9,531.36$ | $5,000.00$ |
| $5,577.49$ | $10,000.00$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 200.00 |
| ${ }$ |  |

149, 827.18
182,514.00

89,273.74
153,071.00 ( 29,443.00)

## 30 -TRANSPORTATION

SPI METRO
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR ------- |  |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

| 591-0401 | FURNITURE \& FIXTURES |  | 169.99 | 14,473.45 | 7,350.00 | 7,304.90 | 4,000.00 | ( | 3,350.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 591-0410 | MACHINERY \& EQU |  | 0.00 | 1,728.63 | 1,000.00 | 1,107.03 | 5,000.00 |  | 4,000.00 |
| REPLACE A/C MACHINE 1 |  | 1 | 5,000.00 |  |  |  | 5,000.00 |  |  |
| 591-0411 | BUILDING \& STRUCTURES |  | 8,553.27 | 9,456.71 | 30,588.00 | 28,000.67 | 25,000.00 | ( | 5,588.00) |
| 591-0412 | LANDSCAPE |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,750.00 | 10,690.00 | 5,000.00 | ( | 5,750.00) |
| 591-0415 | SERVICE CONTRACTS |  | 0.00 | 897.85 | 1,800.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | ( | 1,800.00) |
| 591-0420 | MOTOR VEHICLES |  | 56,843.07 | 67,576.25 | 80,000.00 | 74,497.37 | 60,000.00 | ( | 20,000.00) |
| 591-0421 | RADIOS \& COMMU | ION | 0.00 | 480.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 5,000.00 |  | 4,900.00 |
| PURCHASE MOBILE RADIO |  | 1 | 5,000.00 |  |  |  | 5,000.00 |  |  |
| *** CATEC | TOTAL *** |  | 65,566.33 | 94,612.89 | 131,588.00 | 121,699.97 | 104,000.00 | ( | 27,588.00) |

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES



## 30 -TRANSPORTATION

METRO CONNECT
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------ CURRENT YEAR | ------ |  | PROPOSED |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | INCREASE |  |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |


| PERSONNEL SERVICES |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $595-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| $595-0010-02$ | NON-EXEMPT |
| 595-0010-03 | NON-EXEMPT ADMINISTRATIVE |
| $595-0010-04$ | NON-EXEMPT MAINTENANCE |
| $595-0040$ | TEMPORARY |
| $595-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $595-0060-03$ | OVERTIME- ADMINISTRATIVE |
| $595-0060-04$ | OVERTIME- MECHANIC |
| $595-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $595-0080$ | TMRS |
| $595-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $595-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $595-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $595-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $595-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $153,854.25$ |
| 0.00 |
| $35,008.59$ |
| $21,458.75$ |
| $17,883.99$ |
| 0.00 |
| $1,066.42$ |
| $4,685.67$ |
| $26,987.82$ |
| $45,510.60$ |
| $7,777.92$ |
| $1,362.72$ |
| 918.00 |
| 0.00 |

316,514.73

83,593.65
1,803.65
POSTAGE
SIGNS
PRINTING
WEARING APPAREL
MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT
LAUNDRY \& JANITORIAL
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE

| $595-0101$ | OFFICE SUPPLIES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $595-0102$ | LOCAL MEETINGS |
| $595-0104$ | FUELS \& LUBRICANTS |
| $595-0107$ | BOOKS \& PERIODICALS |
| $595-0108$ | POSTAGE |
| $595-0112$ | SIGNS |
| $595-0118$ | PRINTING |
| $595-0130$ | WEARING APPAREL |
| $595-0150$ | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT |
| $595-0160$ | LAUNDRY \& JANITORIAL |
| $595-0180$ | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY |
| $595-0190$ | SOFTWARE |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| $69,624.19$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $2,456.97$ |
| $11,512.49$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |

0.00
0.00

1,803.65
0.00
0.00

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| $1,803.65$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |

40, 810.13

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| $16,981.13$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $3,388.03$ |
| 726.94 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 781.42 |
| $2,695.62$ |
| $8,628.75$ |
| $7,062.45$ |
| 99.79 |
| 446.00 |
| 0.00 |

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
$\square$
GOODS AND SUPPLIES
. 0
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

相
00

## 30 -TRANSPORTATION

METRO CONNECT
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------ CURRENT YEAR | ------ |  | PROPOSED |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | INCREASE |  |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

| 595-0401 | FURNITURE \& FIXTURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 595-0410 | MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 595-0411 | BUILDING \& STRUCTURES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 595-0412 | LANDSCAPE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 595-0420 | MOTOR VEHICLES | 14,940.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 595-0421 | RADIOS \& COMMUNICATIONS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY | TOTAL *** | 14,940.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES


## 30 -TRANSPORTATION

 METRO CONNECTDEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

OTHER SERVICES

| $595-9020$ | AUDIT |
| :--- | :--- |
| $595-9050$ | SPACE COSTS |
| $595-9095$ | INDIRECT COSTS |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |


| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |

0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

## MISC ADJUSTMENTS



TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***

| 3,355,229.06 | 4,607,958.05 | 1,908, 394.00 | 1,431, 897.16 | 3,354, 262.00 | 1,445, 868.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $=$ | ======== | ======= | ============ | =========== |  |



REVENUE SUMMARY

| PROPERTY TAXES | 1,637,312.29 | 1,652,259.30 | 1,566, 076.00 | 1,626,107.40 | 1,559,676.00 | ( | 6,400.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 10,437.22 | 14,349.82 | 0.00 | 5,762.07 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 |  | 0.00 |


| *** TOTAL REVENUES *** | 1,697,749.51 | 1,716,609.12 | 1,616, 076.00 | 1,681, 869.47 | 1,609,676.00 | ( | 6,400.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXPENDITURE SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEBT PAYMENTS | 1,728,950.00 | 1,730,950.00 | 1,736,076.00 | 1,618,987.50 | 1,729,676.00 |  | 6,400.00) |
| *** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** | 1,728,950.00 | 1,730, 950. 00 | 1,736,076.00 | 1,618, 987.50 | 1,729,676.00 |  | 6,400.00) |

** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ** (31,200.49) ( 14,340.88) (120,000.00) 62,881.97 ( 120,000.00)

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR ------- |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |



## 50 -GENERAL DEBT SERVICE

 DEBT PAYMENTSDEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |


| OTHER |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 567-0621 | PRINCIPAL |  |
| 201 | GO BOND 3-01-21 | 1 |
| 201 | REF BOND - 3-01-20 | 1 |
| 201 | TAN - 2-15-21 | 1 |
| 201 | TAX NOTE - 2-15-21 | 1 |
| 567-0622 | INTEREST EXPENSE |  |
| 201 | GO BOND 3-01-21 | 1 |
| 201 | GO BOND 9-01-21 | 1 |
| 201 | REF BOND - 3-01-21 | 1 |
| 201 | REF BOND - 9-01-20 | 1 |
| 201 | TAN 2-15-21 | 1 |
| 201 | TAN - 8-15-21 | 1 |
| 201 | TAX NOTE - 2-15-21 | 1 |
| 201 | TAX NOTE - 8-15-21 | 1 |
| 567-0623 | PAYING AGENT FEES |  |

*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
MISC ADJUSTMENTS
567-9999 MISC ADJUSTMENTS

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| 1,728, 950.00 | 1,730,950.00 | 1,736,076.00 | 1,618,987.50 | 1,729,676.00 | ( | 6,400.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $==========$ | $==========$ | $=$ | ============ | === |  | -_=-=-=- |

total EXPENDITURES ***

| $1,728,950.00$ | $1,730,950.00 \quad 1,736,076.00$ | $1,618,987.50$ | $1,729,676.00$ | $(2,400.00)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| 7-22-2020 05:22 PM | CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2020 |  |  |  | PAGE: 1 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51 -TIRZ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FINANCIAL SUMMARY | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR -------- CURRENT YEAR -------- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL |  |  |  |  |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET |  | (DECREASE) |
| REVENUE SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROPERTY TAXES | 32,373.20 | 36,288.95 | 52,732.00 | 49,406.55 | 50,150.00 | ( | 2,582.00) |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL | 39,662.78 | 54,772.34 | 45,217.00 | 39,180.17 | 45,419.00 |  | 202.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 1,737.46 | 3,263.06 | 0.00 | 1,013.14 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** TOTAL REVENUES *** | 73,773.44 | 94,324.35 | 97,949.00 | 89,599.86 | 95,569.00 | ( | 2,380.00) |
| EXPENDITURE SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS | 51,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** | 51,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| ** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES | ** 22,773.44 | 44,324.35 | 47, 949.00 | 39,599.86 | 45,569.00 | ( | 2,380.00) |


| 7-22-2020 05:22 PM | CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2020 |  |  |  |  |  | PAGE: 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51 -TIRZ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | --- CURR | -------- |  |  |  |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED |  | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET |  | (DECREASE) |
| PROPERTY TAXES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42001 CURRENT PROPERTY TAXES | 32,373.20 | 36,288.95 | 52,732.00 | 49,406.55 | 50,150. 00 | ( | 2,582.00) |
| 42002 DELINQUENT PROPERTY TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 42003 PENALTY AND INTEREST | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| ** ReVenue category total ** | 32,373.20 | 36,288.95 | 52,732.00 | 49,406.55 | 50,150. 00 | ( | 2,582.00) |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46051 CAMERON COUNTY | 39,662.78 | 54,772.34 | 45,217.00 | 39,180.17 | 45,419.00 |  | 202.00 |
| ** REVENUE CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 39,662.78 | 54,772.34 | 45,217.00 | 39,180.17 | 45,419.00 |  | 202.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48040 INTEREST REVENUE | 1,737.46 | 3,263.06 | 0.00 | 1,013.14 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| ** REVENUE CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 1,737.46 | 3,263.06 | 0.00 | 1,013.14 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** TOTAL REVENUES *** | 73,773.44 | 94,324.35 | 97,949.00 | 89,599.86 | 95,569. 00 | ( | 2,380.00) |
|  | $========$ | $=======$ | $========$ | ========= | ========= |  | $=======$ |


| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRENT YEAR ------- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | Actual | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES


## INTERFUND TRANSFERS

| 571-9470 | DEBT SERVICE | TRANSFER | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50, 000.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TSF TO | debt Service | FUN 1 | 50,000.00 |  |  |  | 50, 000.00 |  |
| 571-9480 | TSF TO PADRE | BLVD IMPROV | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY | TOTAL *** |  | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 |
| OTHER SERVICES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 571-9075 | CONSTRUCTION |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY | TOTAL *** |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |




52 -EDC DEBT SERVICE
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR ------ |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |


| OTHER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 580-0621 P | PRINCIPAL | 295,000. 00 | 310,000.00 | 310,000.00 | 310,000.00 | 320,000.00 |  | 10,000.00 |
| SERIES 2 | 2016-10/1/20 1 | 320,000.00 |  |  |  | 320,000.00 |  |  |
| 580-0622 I | INTEREST EXPENSE | 92,940. 25 | 83,750.00 | 77,550.00 | 77,550.00 | 71,250.00 | ( | 6,300.00) |
| SERIES 2 | 2016-10/01/20 1 | 37,225.00 |  |  |  | 37,225.00 |  |  |
| SERIES 2 | 2016-4/01/21 1 | 34,025.00 |  |  |  | 34,025.00 |  |  |
| 580-0623 P | PAYING AGENT FEES | 400.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 580-0653 R | REFUNDING SERIES 2016 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** CATEGORY T | TOTAL *** | 388,340. 25 | 393,750.00 | 387,550.00 | 387,550.00 | 391,250. 00 |  | 3,700.00 |
| *** DEPARTMEN | NT TOTAL *** | 388,340. 25 | 393,750.00 | 387,550.00 | 387,550.00 | 391,250. 00 |  | 3,700. 00 |
| *** TOTAL EXP | XPENDITURES *** | 388,340. 25 | 393,750.00 | 387,550.00 | 387,550.00 | 391,250. 00 |  | 3,700.00 |


| FINANCIAL SUMMARY | TWO YEARS PRIOR | ONE YEAR | -------- CURRENT YEAR -------- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACtuAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REVENUE SUMMARY

| MISCELLANEOUS | 1,945.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | 437,004.00 | 506,137.50 | 507,438.00 | 422,865.00 | 509,638.00 | 2,200.00 |
| *** TOTAL REVENUES *** | 438,949.55 | 506,137.50 | 507,438.00 | 422,865.00 | 509,638.00 | 2,200.00 |
| EXPENDITURE SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VENUE DEBT RESERVE | 510,587.50 | 506,937.50 | 507,438.00 | 508,187.50 | 509,638.00 | 2,200.00 |
| *** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** | 510,587.50 | 506,937.50 | 507,438.00 | 508,187.50 | 509,638.00 | 2,200.00 |

** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ** (71,637.95) ( 800.00) 0.00 ( 85, 322.50) $\quad 0.00$

| 7-22-2020 05:22 PM | CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND <br> PROPOSED BUDGET WORKSHEET <br> AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2020 |  |  |  |  | PAGE: 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 53 -VENUE DEBT SERVICE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ---- CURRE | AR ------- | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |  |  |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |
| MISCELLANEOUS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTEREST REVENUE | 1,945.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ** REVENUE CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 1,945.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49090 TRANSFERS IN | 437,004.00 | 506,137.50 | 507,438.00 | 422,865.00 | 509,638.00 | 2,200.00 |
| TSF FROM VENUE TAX FUND 1 | 509,638.00 |  |  |  | 509,638.00 |  |
| ** REVENUE CATEGORY total ** | 437,004.00 | 506,137.50 | 507,438.00 | 422,865.00 | 509,638.00 | 2,200.00 |
| *** TOTAL REVENUES *** | 438,949.55 | 506,137.50 | 507,438.00 | 422,865.00 | 509,638.00 | 2,200.00 |

## 53 -VENUE DEBT SERVICE

 VEnue debt reserve DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |



| FINANCIAL SUMMARY | TWO YEARS PRIOR | ONE YEAR | -------- CURRENT YEAR -------- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACtuAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

revenue summary

| NON-PROPERTY TAXES | 2,102,220.53 | 2,210, 084.11 | 1,752,688.00 | 692,819.28 | 1,952,569.00 |  | 199,881. 00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL | 377,471.73 | 59,113.60 | 206,900.00 | 8,900.00 | 0.00 | ( | 206,900.00) |
| LICENSES AND PERMITS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,070.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 25,040.80 | 51,845.90 | 20,000.00 | 24,162.13 | 0.00 | ( | 20,000.00) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | 3,468.75 | 836.61 | 0.00 | 12,765.92 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |

total revenues ***

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

CITY COUNCIL
CITY MANAGER'S OFFICE
POLICE
FIRE
CODE ENFORCEMENT
FLEET MANAGEMENT
BEACH MAINTENANCE

| $1,288.00$ | 0.00 | $3,500.00$ | 50.00 | $3,500.00$ | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,281.62$ | 0.00 | $4,000.00$ | 405.96 | $4,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| $61,668.46$ | $81,005.70$ | $82,960.00$ | $50,915.16$ | $123,119.00$ | $40,159.00$ |
| $360,100.90$ | $423,388.17$ | $367,362.00$ | $181,834.85$ | $395,126.00$ | $27,764.00$ |
| $77,387.38$ | $97,442.75$ | $82,085.00$ | $27,930.69$ | $128,493.00$ | $46,408.00$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $1,201,835.73$ | $1,442,175.25$ | $1,785,282.00$ | $1,278,826.95$ | $1,184,343.00$ | $\left(\begin{array}{ll}600,939.00)\end{array}\right.$ |


| $1,703,562.09$ | $2,044,011.87$ | $2,325,189.00$ | $1,539,963.61$ | $1,838,581.00$ | $(486,608.00)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| REVENUES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR -------- CURRENT YEAR |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  |  | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |


| 43010 | HOTEL/MOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX | 2,102,220.53 | 2,210,084.11 | 1,752,688.00 | 692,819.28 | 1,952,569.00 |  | 199,881.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ** REVENUE | CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 2,102,220.53 | 2,210, 084.11 | 1,752,688.00 | 692,819.28 | 1,952,569.00 |  | 199,881. 00 |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46050 | GENERAL LAND OFFICE | 373,314.33 | 0.00 | 198,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | ( | 198,000.00) |
| 46051 | CAMERON COUNTY BEACH SERV | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 46068 | grant revenue | 4,157.40 | 59,113.60 | 8,900.00 | 8,900.00 | 0.00 | $($ | 8,900.00) |
| ** ReVEnue | CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 377,471.73 | 59,113.60 | 206,900. 00 | 8,900.00 | 0.00 | ( | 206,900.00) |
| LICENSES AND PERMITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47037 | PERMITS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,070.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |

```
** Revenue category total **
```

MISCELLANEOUS

| 48040 | INTEREST REVENUE |
| :--- | :--- |
| 48042 | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE |

** REVENUE CATEGORY TOTAL **
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES

| 49071 | LEASE PROCEEDS |
| :--- | :--- |
| 49085 | SALE OF FIXED ASSETS |
| 49090 | TRANSFERS IN |

** REVENUE CATEGORY TOTAL **
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***

| $2,508,201.81$ | $2,321,880.22$ | $1,979,588.00$ | $740,717.33$ | $1,952,569.00$ | $(27,019.00)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $=============$ | $============$ | $============$ | $============$ | $============$ | $============$ |

## 60 - BEACH MAINTENANCE FUND

 CITY COUNCILDEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACtUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES


60 -BEACH MAINTENANCE FUND
POLICE

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | - CURRENT YEAR -------- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACtuAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES


## 60 - BEACH MAINTENANCE FUND

FIRE

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR ------- | PRIOR | PRIOR |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $522-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| :--- | :--- |
| $522-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $522-0030$ | LABOR |
| $522-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES |
| $522-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $522-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $522-0080$ | TMRS |
| $522-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $522-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $522-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $522-0085$ | LONGEVITY |


| $25,350.00$ |
| ---: |
| $62,079.36$ |
| 0.00 |
| $129,762.64$ |
| $23,406.72$ |
| $11,695.89$ |
| $13,602.70$ |
| $7,750.57$ |
| $4,819.14$ |
| $1,477.80$ |
| 688.00 |


| GOODS AND SUPPLIES |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $522-0104$ | FUEL \& LUBRICANTS |
| $522-0130$ | WEARING APPAREL |
| $522-0150$ | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMEN |


| RESCUE BOARDS \& MISC | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| TABLETS | 3 |

*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***

| $5,225.95$ | $6,045.94$ | $4,500.00$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $11,060.06$ | $7,564.71$ | $7,000.00$ |
| $4,555.38$ | $10,093.48$ | $10,100.00$ |


| $7,100.00$ |
| :--- |
| $1,000.00$ |

20,841. 39
23,704.13
21,600.00
$2,407.14$
$3,392.29$
$1,928.00$

| $4,500.00$ | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $7,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| $10,100.00$ | 0.00 |
| $7,100.00$ |  |
| $3,000.00$ |  |
| $21,600.00$ | 0.00 |

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE


```
6 0 ~ - B E A C H ~ M A I N T E N A N C E ~ F U N D ~
```

FIRE


## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES



8,030.92
65,964.52
,
16,000.00

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |


| 360,100.90 | 423,388.17 | 367,362.00 | 181,834.85 | 395,126.00 | 27,764.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| = | ========= | ========= | $========$ | ========== |  |

## 60 - BEACH MAINTENANCE FUND

CODE ENFORCEMENT

| DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | - CURRE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $532-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| :--- | :--- |
| $532-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $532-0040$ | PART-TIME |
| $532-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $532-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $532-0080$ | TMRS |
| $532-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $532-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $532-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |

68,196.74
73,205.88

| 0.00 | 819.92 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 275.20 | 148.70 |
| $1,900.23$ | $1,511.17$ |
| 904.35 | 963.77 |
| $2,729.68$ | $2,100.48$ |
|  |  |
| $5,809.46$ | $5,544.04$ |


| $1,000.00$ |
| ---: |
| 300.00 |
| $1,537.00$ |
| 966.00 |
| $1,000.00$ |
| $4,803.00$ |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 629.00 |
| 221.75 |
| 670.99 |
| $1,521.74$ |


| $1,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 300.00 | 0.00 |
| $1,537.00$ | 0.00 |
| 966.00 | 0.00 |
| $2,000.00$ | $1,000.00$ |
|  |  |

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
532-0420-04 REPAIRS \& MAINT. - CO

## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

| 532-0530 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 700.00 | 0.00 | 700.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TG | DCLS, CRWN AWRDS, | 1 | 700.00 |  |  |  | 700.00 |  |
| 532-0560 | RENTAL |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** CATEG | Y TOTAL *** |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 700.00 | 0.00 | 700.00 | 0.00 |




## 60 -BEACH MAINTENANCE FUND

BEACH MAINTENANCE
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR ------ |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $560-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| $560-0010-01$ | EXEMPT |
| $560-0010-02$ | NON EXEMPT |
| $560-0020$ | CLERICAL |
| $560-0030$ | LABOR |
| $560-0040$ | TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES |
| $560-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $560-0070$ | MEDICARE |
| $560-0080$ | TMRS |
| $560-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $560-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $560-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |
| $560-0085$ | LONGEVITY |
| $560-0090$ | MERIT ADJUSTMENTS |

0.00
$133,015.87$
$150,610.53$
0.00
0.00
$35,134.84$
$3,937.53$
$7,004.20$
$39,967.32$
$48,141.98$
$5,287.27$
$1,600.34$
$1,784.00$
0.00

426,483. 88
0.00
$182,811.00$
$180,158.00$
0.00
0.00
$51,000.00$
$14,000.00$
$11,208.00$
$49,232.00$
$66,088.00$
$5,775.00$
$1,834.00$
$2,002.00$
0.00

442,623. 82
564, 108. 00
0.00

141,473.03 147,572.75
0.00
0.00

8,492.13
16,671.97
4,799.07
36, 004.89
54, 823.57
5,808.07
1,138. 33
1,567.50
0.00

418, 351.31

1,200.00
2,800.00
1,140. 00
540.00
200.00

1,600. 00
140.00

1,650.00
$\qquad$

39, 868.60

|  |
| :--- |

37,810.00
$30,202.39$

| $1,807.50$ | $1,417.58$ | $1,500.00$ | 911.84 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2,374.82$ | $1,871.54$ | $2,500.00$ | 535.70 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 248.34 |
| $14,388.81$ | $14,040.93$ | $13,000.00$ | $8,232.59$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $9,922.17$ | $1,085.09$ | $5,000.00$ | $3,826.82$ |
| 575.83 | 449.97 | 600.00 | 297.99 |
| $7,058.06$ | $6,972.53$ | $7,000.00$ | $7,823.17$ |
| $1,174.16$ | $1,014.69$ | $1,000.00$ | $1,599.13$ |
| $2,567.25$ | 999.00 | $7,210.00$ | $6,726.81$ |

$\left.\left.\begin{array}{rr}750.00 & ( \end{array}\right) 750.00\right)$

ECIVIS
XEROX RENTAL EMAILS/GSUITES

ADOBE - DIRECTOR TRIMBLE WARRANTY GRAMMARLY INTERNET ESRI - CRM
OFFICE SUPPLIES
LOCAL MEETINGS
CONSUMABLES
FUEL \& LUBRICANTS
BOOKS \& PERIODICALS
SIGNS
SAFETY SUPPLIES
WEARING APPAREL
MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT
SOFTWARE

1,200.00
2,800. 00
1,140.00
540.00
200.00

1,600. 00
140.00

1,650. 00
800.00

39,857.00
2,047.00

## 60 -BEACH MAINTENANCE FUND

BEACH MAINTENANCE
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACtuAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
 MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES


## 60 -BEACH MAINTENANCE FUND

BEACH MAINTENANCE
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |

PROPOSED

INCREASE ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET (DECREASE)

## EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY

| 560-1001 | BUILDINGS \& STRUCTURES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $560-1004$ | MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT |
| $560-1007$ | MOTOR VEHICLES |

MOTOR VEHICLES
0.00
$11,306.11$
$128,765.85$

UTV
OTHER FIN USES-LEASE PURCHA $\qquad$ 0.00

```
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
```

140, 071.96

| TOURSIM AND | CULTURAL |
| :--- | :--- |
| $560-8098$ | GRANT MATCH |
| $560-8099$ | MISC SPONSORSHIPS |

*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***

INTERFUND TRANSFERS

| 560-9471 | TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND |
| :--- | :--- |
| 560-9471-01 | TRANSFER TO DUNE LINE |
| $560-9473$ | TRANSFER TO BEACH ACCESS |
| $560-9474$ | TSF TO BAY ACCESS FUND |
| $560-9476-01$ | TSF TO BEACH NOURISHMENT |
| $560-9482$ | TSF TO HURRICANE FUND |

374,052.71
520, 000. 00
$395,565.67$
190, 000. 00
( 330,000.00)

## OTHER SERVICES

560-9045 SPRING BREAK
*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***

MISC ADJUSTMENTS

| $560-9996$ | LEASE-FEES |
| :--- | :--- |
| $560-9997$ | LEASE PAYMENT-PRINCIPAL |
| $560-9998$ | LEASE PAYMENT-INTEREST |


| $1,893.10$ |
| ---: |
| $3,325.77$ |
| 330.47 |
| $5,549.34$ |


| $8,625.00$ |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $8,625.00$ |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |


| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |

1,201, 835.73
==============

TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***

| $1,703,562.09$ | $2,044,011.87$ | $2,325,189.00$ | $1,539,963.61$ | $1,838,581.00$ | $(486,608.00)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $=============$ | $============$ | $============$ | $============$ | $=============$ | $===========$ |

## 61 -BEACH ACCESS FUND

| FINANCIAL SUMMARY | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | ------- CURRENT YEAR ------ | P-T-D | PRTUAL |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## REVENUE SUMMARY



## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

| PUBLIC WORKS | 494,605.50 | 60,203.00 | 330,000.00 | 28,190.00 | 280,000.00 | ( | 50, 000.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPECIAL PROJECTS | 0.00 | 105,167.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** | 494,605.50 | 165,370.58 | 330,000.00 | 28,190.00 | 280, 000. 00 | ( | 50, 000.00) |

** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ** $491,286.57)(12,125.59) \quad 0.00 \quad 302,646.90$ (280,000.00) (280,000.00)



## 61 -BEACH ACCESS FUND

SPECIAL PROJECTS


TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***

| $494,605.50$ | $165,370.58$ | $330,000.00$ | $28,190.00$ | $280,000.00$ | $(50,000.00)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

```
6 5 ~ - F A C I L I T Y ~ P R E V ~ M A I N T ~ F U N D ~
```

| FINANCIAL SUMMARY | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR -------- CURRENT YEAR |  |  | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |  |  |
|  |  | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REVENUE SUMMARY

| MISCELLANEOUS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | $255,000.00$ |  | $225,000.00$ | $225,000.00$ | $225,000.00$ |  |

*** TOTAL REVENUES ***

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

| POLICE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FIRE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CODE ENFORCEMENT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL PROJECTS | 236,747.89 | 163,254.12 | 44,596.00 | 25,377.85 | 108,626.00 | 64,030.00 |
| *** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** | 236,747.89 | 163,254.12 | 44,596.00 | 25,377.85 | 108,626. 00 | 64,030.00 |







## 65 -FACILITY PREV MAINT FUND

 SPECIAL PROJECTS

## REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

| 572-0410 | MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT |  | 8,335.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 572-0411 | BUILDING AND STRU | URES | 13,544.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,147.00 | 9,147.00 |
| CH | FURN - RPLC MTNG CAS | 1 | 1,337.00 |  |  |  | 1,337.00 |  |
| CH | WATER SYSTEM - FLUSH | 1 | 2,122.00 |  |  |  | 2,122.00 |  |
| CH | WTR SYS -RPL WTR HTR | 1 | 531.00 |  |  |  | 531.00 |  |
| CH | WTR SYS -RPL WTR HTR | 1 | 1,857.00 |  |  |  | 1,857.00 |  |
| PW | SHP - ELECTRICAL PAN | 1 | 3,300.00 |  |  |  | 3,300.00 |  |
| * CATEG | GORY TOTAL *** |  | 21,879.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,147.00 | 9,147.00 |

## EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY



| FINANCIAL SUMMARY | TWO YEARS PRIOR | ONE YEAR | -------- CURRENT YEAR -------- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACtuAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REVENUE SUMMARY

| NON-PROPERTY TAXES |  | 852,284.21 | 909,877.24 | 850,000.00 | 523,858.31 | 850,000.00 |  | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FEES AND SERVICES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL |  | 0.00 | 1,885.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS |  | 22,144.61 | 39,295.33 | 28,775.00 | 20,479.76 | 25,276.00 | $($ | 3,499.00) |
| *** TOTAL REVENUES | *** | 874,428.82 | 951, 058.28 | 878,775.00 | 544,338.07 | 875,276.00 |  | 3,499.00) |

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

| DEPT 580 - EDC | 841,624.06 | 756,431.94 | 1,294,255.00 | 643,247.32 | 810,276.00 | 483,979.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BNC BUILDING FACILITY | 63,931.17 | 52,045.59 | 60,000.00 | 56,810.17 | 65,000.00 | 5,000.00 |

*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** $905,555.23 \quad 808,477.53 \quad 1,354,255.00 \quad$ 700,057.49 875 ( $478,979.00$ )
** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ** (31,126.41) $142,580.75 \quad(\quad 475,480.00) \quad(155,719.42) \quad 475,480.00$

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACtuAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

NON-PROPERTY TAXES


## INTERGOVERNMENTAL



## 80 -ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP

DEPT 580 - EDC

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURRENT YEAR ACTUAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR |  |  |


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

PERSONNEL SERVICES

| $580-0010$ | SUPERVISION |
| :--- | :--- |
| $580-0020$ | CLERICAL |
| $580-0040$ | TEMP EMPLOYEES |
| $580-0060$ | OVERTIME |
| $580-0070$ | FICA |
| $580-0080$ | TMRS |
| $580-0081$ | GROUP INSURANCE |
| $580-0083$ | WORKERS COMPENSATION |
| $580-0084$ | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX |

*** CATEGORY TOTAL ***
78,556.16
$59,945.50$
0.00
$3,035.00$
0.00
$1,100.34$
$7,752.00$
$6,680.52$
0.00
42.80

76,682. 38

| $580-0101$ | OFFICE SUPPLIES | 719.96 | 745.94 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $580-0102$ | LOCAL MEETINGS | 497.09 | 449.54 |
| $580-0107$ | BOOKS \& PUBLICATIONS | 115.60 | 22.00 |
| $580-0108$ | POSTAGE | 31.49 | 41.00 |
| $580-0150$ | MINOR TOOLS \& EQUIPMENT | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $580-0180$ | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 930.93 | 944.00 |
| *ATEGORY TOTAL *** |  |  |  |
|  |  | $2,295.07$ | $2,202.48$ |


| 900.00 |
| ---: |
| 700.00 |
| 200.00 |
| 100.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 800.00 |
| $2,700.00$ |


| 594.77 |
| ---: |
| 203.58 |
| 22.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 108.00 |

928.35
GOODS AND SUPPLIES

66,000, 00
$0.00 \quad 0.00$
$0.00 \quad 0.00$
$0.00 \quad 0.00$

$$
1,261.00 \quad 20.00
$$

$$
8,924.00 \quad 311.00
$$

$$
7,873.00 \quad 438.00
$$

$$
2.00
$$

| 162.00 | 130.00 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $84,367.00$ | 901.00 |




```
80 -ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP
```

BNC BUILDING FACILITY
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | $-------C U R R E N T$ | YEAR -------- |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | $Y-T-D$ |

ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET (DECREASE)

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE


TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***
$905,555.23 \quad 808,477.53 \quad 1,354,255.00 \quad 700,057.49 \quad 875,276.00 \quad(478,979.00)$

| FINANCIAL SUMMARY | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REVENUE SUMMARY

| NON-PROPERTY TAXES | 516,842.87 | 531,463.84 | 517,551.00 | 199,166.74 | 488,142.00 | ( | 29,409.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FEES AND SERVICES | 252.19 | 369.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 35,902.20 | 67,638.08 | 0.00 | 32,920.65 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| *** TOTAL REVENUES *** | 552,997. 26 | 599,471.39 | 517,551.00 | 232,087.39 | 488, 142. 00 |  | 29,409.00) |
| EXPENDITURE SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BEACH RENOURISHMENT | 126,062.50 | 86,512.50 | 175,000.00 | 27,095.80 | 80,000.00 |  | 95,000.00) |
| *** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** | 126,062.50 | 86,512.50 | 175,000.00 | 27,095.80 | 80,000.00 |  | 95,000.00) |

** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ** 426,934.76 512,958.89 342,551.00 204,991.59 408,142.00

| REVENUES | TWO YEARS PRIOR | ONE YEAR | - CURRENT YEAR ------- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACtuAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |


| 43010 | HOTEL/MOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX |
| :--- | :--- |
| 43011 | PENALTIES |
| 43012 | INTEREST |
| 43013 | REFUND OVERPAID TAXES |


| $515,040.31$ | $530,267.12$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,153.38$ | 610.33 |  |
| 649.18 | 599.30 |  |
| 0.00 | $($ | $12.91)$ |

$517,551.00$
0.00
0.00
0.00

| $198,381.75$ |
| ---: |
| 344.24 |
| 440.75 |
| 0.00 |

488,142.00 ( 29,409.00)

| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |

516,842.87 531,463.84
517,551. 00
199,166.74
488,142.00
( 29,409.00)

## FEES AND SERVICES

| 44014 REV DISC LOCAL OCCUPANCY TA | 252.19 | 369.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ** REVENUE CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 252.19 | 369.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46050 GLO REVENUES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 46051 CAMERON COUNTY NOURISHMENT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ** REVENUE CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48040 INTEREST REVENUE | 35,896. 32 | 67,638.08 | 0.00 | 32,920.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 48042 MISCELLANEOUS | 5.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ** REVENUE CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 35,902. 20 | 67,638.08 | 0.00 | 32,920.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49090 TRANSFERS IN | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ** REVENUE CATEGORY TOTAL ** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| *** TOTAL REVENUES *** | 552,997. 26 | 599,471.39 | 517,551.00 | 232,087. 39 | 488,142.00 | 29,409.00) |

## 81 -BEACH NOURISHMENT

 BEACH RENOURISHMENTDEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | - CURRENT YEAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL |


| PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE


## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

581-0530 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

| 126, 062.50 | 86,512.50 | 175,000.00 | 27,095.80 | 80,000.00 | ( | 95,000.00) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20,000.00 |  |  |  | 20,000.00 |  |  |
| 60,000.00 |  |  |  | 60,000.00 |  |  |
| 126, 062.50 | 86,512.50 | 175,000.00 | 27,095.80 | 80,000.00 | ( | 95, 000.00) |
| 126, 062.50 | 86,512.50 | 175,000.00 | 27,095.80 | 80,000.00 |  | 95, 000.00) |

TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***

| $126,062.50$ | $86,512.50$ | $175,000.00$ | $27,095.80$ | $80,000.00$ | $(25,000.00)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| FINANCIAL SUMMARY | TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REVENUE SUMMARY

| 0.00 | $97,600.00$ |
| :--- | :--- |$\quad 70,304.00 \quad 76,586.70 \quad 5,737.00$

*** TOTAL REVENUES ***
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

| REVENUES | TWO YEARS PRIOR | ONE YEAR -------- CURRENT YEAR |  |  | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D |  |  |
|  | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |



## 82 -BNC FACILITY MAINTENANCE

 BNC BUILDING FACILITY DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES| TWO YEARS | ONE YEAR | CURR |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOR | PRIOR | ACTUAL | Y-T-D | PROPOSED | INCREASE |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | ACTUAL | BUDGET | (DECREASE) |

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

EQUIPMNT > \$5,000 OUTLAY


# City of South Padre Island <br> Budget Workshop <br> FY Ending September 30, 2021 

## Fund No.

01 GENERAL FUND:
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

## Projected Ending

Fund Balance
September 30, 2021

02 HOTEL/MOTEL FUND:
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

03 VENUE PROJECT FUND:
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

06 CONVENTION CENTRE FUND:
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

## PARKS, RECREATION AND

## 09 BEAUTIFICATION

Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

| $\$$ | $3,343,950$ |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | $1,590,174$ |
|  | $4,934,124$ |
|  | $(1,590,174)$ |
| $\$$ | $3,343,950$ |

## MUNICIPAL COURT

21 TECHNOLOGY FUND
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance


## MUNICIPAL COURT SECURITY

22 FUND
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

30 TRANSPORTATION GRANT
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

50 DEBT SERVICE:
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

| $\$$ | 53,904 |
| :--- | :---: |
|  | 5,000 |
|  | 58,904 |
|  | $(7,832)$ |
| $\$$ | 51,072 |

51 TIRZ
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

52 EDC DEBT SERVICE
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

53 VENUE DEBT SERVICE
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

60 BEACH MAINTENANCE
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

| $\$$ | $2,369,182$ |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | $1,952,569$ |
|  | $4,321,751$ |
|  | $(1,838,581)$ |
| $\$$ | $2,483,170$ |

61 BEACH ACCESS FUND
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

65 CAPITAL REPLACEMENT PLAN
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

| $\$$ | 448,915 |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | - |
|  | 448,915 |
|  | $(280,000)$ |
| $\$$ | 168,915 |

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

80 CORPORATION
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

81 BEACH NOURISHMENT
Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

## 82 BNC FACILITY MAINTENANCE

Beginning Fund Balance
Operating Revenue
Total Resources
Expenditures
Ending Fund Balance

| $\$$ | $3,509,829$ |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | 488,142 |
|  | $3,997,971$ |
|  | $(80,000)$ |
| $\$$ | $3,917,971$ |

FTE 176

# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND <br> CITY COUNCIL <br> AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: September 2, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Rodrigo Gimenez, CFO

DEPARTMENT: Finance Department

## ITEM

Approve second and final reading to adopt Ordinance 20-07 establishing the ad valorem and personal property tax rate of 313740 for tax year 2020, and setting the assessed valuation at one hundred percent $(100 \%)$ of the fair market value and providing for discounts in the event of early payment, and providing for penalty and interest in accordance with state law. (Gimenez)

## ITEM BACKGROUND

The no-new-revenue tax rate is the proposed tax rate for tax year 2020.

## BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Adoption of tax rate for tax year 2020.

## COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL

Chapter VII. Governance and Community Relations
Goal 1: The City shall maintain a "Home Rule" type of government and allow for a more stable environment for effective decision-making.
Objective 1.1: The City should have a great control over fiscal matters and public expenditures.

## LEGAL REVIEW

Sent to Legal: No
Approved by Legal: No

## RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:

## ORDINANCE NO. 20-07

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND, TEXAS; ESTABLISHING THE AD VALOREM AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RATE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 AND THE TAX YEAR 2020, AND SETTING THE ASSESSED VALUATION AT ONE HUNDRED PERCENT (100\%) OF THE FAIR MARKET VALUE AND PROVIDING FOR DISCOUNTS IN THE EVENT OF EARLY PAYMENT, AND PROVIDING FOR PENALTY AND INTEREST IN ACCORDANCE WITH STATE LAW; PROVIDING FOR CONFLICT; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Section 26.05 Texas Tax Code provides for the procedures for adoption of the annual ad valorem tax rate for municipalities, and

WHEREAS, THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE.

SECTION 1. There is hereby established a tax rate of $\$ 0.313740$ for each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) of assessed valuation on all ad valorem and personal property taxable under the laws of this State by the City of South Padre Island and said Municipal Tax is levied and fixed for the following purposes, to wit:

First: An annual tax of $\$ 0.251760$ for each $\$ 100.00$ worth of property within the limits of the City of South Padre Island, which is made taxable by law either for State or County purposes, is hereby levied and fixed for the current expenditures of the City of South Padre Island, Texas, and for the general improvements of the City and its property.

Second: A tax of $\$ 0.061980$ for each $\$ 100.00$ worth of all property within the limits of The City of South Padre Island, Texas, which is made taxable by law, either for State or County purposes, is hereby levied and fixed for the purposes of creating an interest and sinking fund for the retirement of general obligation bond.

SECTION 2. There is hereby granted a discount for early payment of the 2020 taxes, which discount shall be: three per cent (3\%) on 2020 taxes paid during the month of October 2020; two percent ( $2 \%$ ) on 2020 taxes paid during the month of November 2020; and one percent $(1 \%)$ on 2020 taxes paid during the month of December 2020.

SECTION 3. Any payment not timely made shall bear such penalty and interest as is provided by state law.

SECTION 4. If any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase or provision of this ordinance shall be adjudged invalid or held unconstitutional, the same shall not affect the validity of this
ordinance as a whole or any part or provision thereof, other than the part so decided to be invalid or unconstitutional.

## SECTION 5.

This Ordinance shall become effective upon the Second Reading.
PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on First Reading, this $19^{\text {th }}$ day of August 2020.
PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on Second Reading, this $2^{\text {nd }}$ day of September 2020.

## ATTEST:

## CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND, TEXAS

# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND <br> CITY COUNCIL <br> AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: September 2, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Belinda Tarver, Building Official

DEPARTMENT: Public Works Department

ITEM
Update on monthly permit activity for the month of July 2020. (Medders)

ITEM BACKGROUND
Monthly report

## BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY

N/A

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL
N/A

## LEGAL REVIEW

Sent to Legal: No
Approved by Legal: No

## RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:

## JULY 2020 BUILDING REPORT

| PERMIT NO. | ADDRESS | TYPE OF PERMIT | APPLICATION PACKET RECEIVED | LATEST RESPONSE DELIVERED | LATEST SUBMITTALS | PERMIT DATE ISSUED | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { E TIME } \\ \text { (BUSINES } \end{array}$ | NOTES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20200424 | 118A E Carolyn | Res Bldg Electrical | July 1, 2020 | July 1, 2020 | July 1, 2020 | July 1, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200425 | 118B E Carolyn | Res Bldg Electrical | July 1, 2020 | July 1, 2020 | July 1, 2020 | July 1, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200426 | 317 Shore Dr | Res Plumbing | July 1, 2020 | July 1, 2020 | July 1, 2020 | July 1, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200427 | 3311 Padre Blvd A | Building Comm Remodel | June 10, 2020 | June 10, 2020 | June 10, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | 16 | Required Fire Department Approval |
| 20200428 | 4400 Gulf Blvd | Comm Fence | June 30, 2020 | June 30, 2020 | June 30, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | 2 | Customer made appointment for July 2 |
| 20200429 | 118A E Carolyn Dr | Res Plumbing | July 2, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200430 | 118B E Carolyn Dr | Res Plumbing | July 2, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200431 | 113 E Huisache | Res Bldg Electrical | July 2, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200432 | 211 W Lantana | Driveway ROW | July 2, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200433 | 211 W Lantana | Notification City ROW | June 29, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | June 29, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | 3 | Required Public Works Approval |
| 20200434 | 4108 Gulf Blvd | Res Roof | July 2, 2020 | July 6, 2020 | July 6, 2020 | July 6, 2020 | 2 | pending WPI-1 |
| 2020435 | W Pike \& Laguna Blvd | Notification City ROW | July 2, 2020 | July 7, 2020 | July 2, 2020 | July 7, 2020 | 3 | Required Public Works Approval |
| 20200436 | 212 W Mornigside | Building Res Remodel | July 7, 2020 | July 7, 2020 | July 7, 2020 | July 7, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200437 | 6516 Padre Blvd | Notification City ROW | July 8, 2020 | July 8, 2020 | July 8, 2020 | July 8, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200438 | 120 E Swordfish | Building Res Repair | July 8, 2020 | July 8, 2020 | July 8, 2020 | July 8, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200439 | 1700 Gulf Blvd | Notification City ROW | July 8, 2020 | July 8, 2020 | July 8, 2020 | July 8, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200440 | 410 Pade Blvd 103 | Comm Mechanical | July 9, 2020 | July 9, 2020 | July 9, 2020 | July 9, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200441 | 2500 Padre Blvd A | Comm Mechanical | July 9, 2020 | July 9, 2020 | July 9, 2020 | July 9, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200442 | 406 Padre Blvd | Building Res Repair | June 29, 2020 | July 1, 2020 | June 29, 2020 | July 9, 2020 | 9 | customer notified July 1, 2020, permit picked up July 9, 2020, customer no† from area ATX |
| 20200443 | 119 E Bahama | Res Bldg Electrical | July 10, 2020 | July 10, 2020 | July 10, 2020 | July 10, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200444 | 1600 Padre Blvd | Building Comm Remodel | July 7, 2020 | July 10, 2020 | July 7, 2020 | July 10, 2020 | 3 | under review |


| 20200445 | 111 E Haas Apt 204 | Building Res Repair | July 10, 2020 | July 13, 2020 | July 10, 2020 | July 13, 2020 | 1 | under review |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20200446 | 6100 Padre Blvd PH-1 | Comm Addition | July 7, 2020 | July 13, 2020 | July 7, 2020 | July 13, 2020 | 3 | under review |
| 20200447 | 1601 Padre Blvd | Comm Demolition | June 29, 2020 | July 13, 2020 | July 10, 2020 | July 13, 2020 | 10 | Required Fire Department Approval, pending documents |
| 20200448 | 2000 Padre Blvd | Comm Demolition |  |  |  |  |  | VOIDED |
| 20200449 | 200 Padre Blva Several | Comm Demolition | July 9, 2020 | July 14, 2020 | July 9, 2020 | July 14, 2020 | 3 | Under review, Required Fire Department Approval |
| 20200450 | 212A W Acapulco | Res Irrigation | July 10, 2020 | July 14, 2020 | July 10, 2020 | July 14, 2020 | 2 | under review |
| 20200451 | 3900 Padre Blvd | Comm Mechanical | July 9, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | July 9, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | 4 | customer made appointment for July 15 |
| 20200452 | 212B W Acapulco | Res Irrigation | July 10, 2020 | July 14, 2020 | July 10, 2020 | July 14, 2020 | 2 | under review |
| 20200453 | 815 Padre Blvd | Comm Mechanical | July 9, 2020 | July 9, 2020 | July 9, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | 4 | customer made appointment for July 15 |
| 20200454 | 114 E Venus | Res Bldg Electrical | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200455 | 101 E Capricorn B | Building Res Remodel | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200456 | 101 E Capricorn B | Res Bldg Electrical | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200457 | 101 E Capricorn B | Res Plumbing | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200458 | 101 E Capricorn B | Res Mechanical | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200459 | 211 W Lantana | City ROW | July 16, 2020 | July 16, 2020 | July 16, 2020 | July 16, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200460 | 206 W Red Snapper | Comm Repair | July 17, 2020 | July 20, 2020 | July 17, 2020 | July 20, 2020 | 1 | under review |
| 20200461 | 2413 Padre Blvd | Comm Repair | July 16, 2020 | July 20, 2020 | July 16, 2020 | July 20, 2020 | 2 | under review |
| 20200462 | 120 Padre \#304 | Res Plumbing | July 16, 2020 | July 20, 2020 | July 16, 2020 | July 20, 2020 | 2 | under review |
| 20200463 | 128 E Oleander | Res Plumbing | July 16, 2020 | July 20, 2020 | July 16, 2020 | July 20, 2020 | 2 | under review |
| 20200464 | 200 W Corral | Res Mechanical | July 20, 2020 | July 20, 2020 | July 20, 2020 | July 20, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200465 | 3311 Padre Blva A | Comm Bldg Elec | July 20, 2020 | July 20, 2020 | July 20, 2020 | July 20, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200466 | 4307 Padre Blvd | TXDOT ROW | July 16, 2020 | July 21, 2020 | July 16, 2020 | July 21, 2020 | 3 | Required Public Works Approval |
| 20200467 | 5508 Padre Blva Unit B | Comm Bldg Elec | July 21, 2020 | July 21, 2020 | July 21, 2020 | July 21, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |


| 20200468 | 2500 Padre Blva Ste A | Comm Bldg Elec | July 21, 2020 | July 21, 2020 | July 21, 2020 | July 21, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20200469 | 206 W Red Snapper 102 | Res Repair | July 21, 2020 | July 21, 2020 | July 21, 2020 | July 21, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200470 | 108 E Polaris 2 | Res Plumbing | July 21, 2020 | July 22, 2020 | July 21, 2020 | July 22, 2020 | 1 | under review |
| 20200471 | 128 E Oleander | Res Bldg Electrical | July 22, 2020 | July 22, 2020 | July 22, 2020 | July 22, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200472 | 110 E Tarpon | Res Repair | July 22, 2020 | July 23, 2020 | July 22, 2020 | July 23, 2020 | 1 | under review |
| 20200473 | 219 Osprey Cove | Res Irrigation | July 7, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | July 7, 2020 | July 23, 2020 | 12 | approved July 15, customer picked up a week later |
| 20200474 | 6300 Padre Blvd | Comm Roof | July 14, 2020 | July 23, 2020 | July 23,2020 | July 23, 2020 | 7 | missing WPI-1, sent July 23, 2020 |
| 20200475 | 4400 Gulf Blvd | Comm Roof | July 14, 2020 | July 23, 2020 | July 23,2020 | July 23, 2020 | 7 | missing WPI-1, sent July 23, 2020 |
| 20200476 | 310 Padre Blvd | Comm Remodel | July 17, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | July 15, 2020 | July 23, 2020 | 6 | approved July 17, 2020, customer replied July 20, 2020, sent GC July 23, 2020, contractor not from area ATX |
| 20200477 | 5308 Gulf Blvd | City ROW | July 24, 2020 | July 24, 2020 | July 24, 2020 | July 24, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200478 | 3000 Gulf Blva 1008 | Res Repair | July 27, 2020 | July 27, 2020 | July 27, 2020 | July 27, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200479 | 3000 Gulf Blvd 304 | Res Repair | July 27, 2020 | July 27, 2020 | July 27, 2020 | July 27, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200480 | 115 White Sands | Res Roof | July 16, 2020 | July 28, 2020 | July 28, 2020 | July 28, 2020 | 8 | missing WPI-1, brought it July 28, 2020 |
| 20200481 | 117 E Carolyn | Res Plumbing | July 29, 2020 | July 29, 2020 | July 29, 2020 | July 29, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200482 | 6412 Beach Dr | Res Demolition | July 29, 2020 | July 29, 2020 | July 29, 2020 | July 29, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200483 | 124 E Gardenia | Res Irrigation | July 27, 2020 | July 29, 2020 | July 27, 2020 | July 29, 2020 | 2 | under review |
| 20200484 | 2700 Padre Blvd | Comm Electrical | July 29, 2020 | July 29, 2020 | July 29, 2020 | July 29, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200485 | 214 Kings Court | Res Bldg Electrical | July 30, 2020 | July 30, 2020 | July 30, 2020 | July 30, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200486 | 2700 Padre Blvd | Comm Plumbing | July 30, 2020 | July 30, 2020 | July 30, 2020 | July 30, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200487 | 5904 Yucca Circle | Res Roof | July 30, 2020 | July 30, 2020 | July 30, 2020 | July 30, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |
| 20200488 | 212 W Morningside | Res Fence | July 30, 2020 | July 30, 2020 | July 30, 2020 | July 30, 2020 | 0 | same day issue |

08/21/2020
$2: 36$ PM
-ZZZZZZZZZZ
APPLIED DATES: 0/00/0000 THRU 99/99/9999
ISSUED DATES: 7/01/2020 THRU 7/31/2020 USE SEGMENT DATES
EXPIRE DATES: 0/00/0000 THRU 99/99/9999
STATUS: ALL

| PROJECT | ISSUE DATE | NAME | LOCATION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 20200392 | $0 / 00 / 0000$ | HUGHES, TERAN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ROOF-RES | $7 / 22 / 2020$ | RESIDENTIAL ROOF |
|  |  |  |
| 20200424 | $7 / 01 / 2020$ | MASCARELL, ANA |
| ELE-RES | $7 / 01 / 2020$ | RES BLDG- ELECTRICAL |
|  | $7 / 01 / 2020$ | MASCARELL, ANA |
| 20200425 | $7 / 01 / 2020$ | RES BLDG- ELECTRICAL |
| ELE-RES | $7 / 01 / 2020$ | ROY CONTRACTING LTD |
| 20200426 | $7 / 01 / 2020$ | RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING |
| PLB-RES | $7 / 02 / 2020$ | MURJANI INVESTMENT GROUP |
| 20200427 | $7 / 02 / 2020$ | COMMERCIAL REMODEL |

20200428 7/02/2020 SUNTIDE II CONDOMINIUMS HOZ
FENCE-COM 7/02/2020 COMMERCIAL FENCE
7/02/2020 MASCARELL, ANA
PLB-RES 7/02/2020 RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING
7/02/2020 MASCARELL, ANA
PLB-RES 7/02/2020 RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING
7/02/2020 CAMARIA, ADRIAN
ELE-RES 7/02/2020 RES BLDG- ELECTRICAL
0/00/0000 GRANT, MARK
7/02/2020 RIGHT OF WAY
7/02/2020 GRANT, MARK
7/02/2020 CITY RIGHT OF WAY
7/06/2020 HENDERSON, AUSTIN
ROOF-RES 7/06/2020 RESIDENTIAL ROOF
7/07/2020 CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND
ROW-CITY 7/07/2020 CITY RIGHT OF WAY
20200436 7/07/2020 STRONG, DARREN
BLDR-REM 7/07/2020 RESIDENTIAL REMODEL
20200437 7/08/2020 CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND
ROW-CITY 7/08/2020 CITY RIGHT OF WAY
$\begin{array}{lll}20200438 & 7 / 08 / 2020 & \text { LOPEZ, MIGDALIA } \\ \text { BLDR-REP } & 7 / 08 / 2020 & \text { RESIDENTIAL REPAIR }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}20200438 & 7 / 08 / 2020 & \text { LOPEZ, MIGDALIA } \\ \text { BLDR-REP } & 7 / 08 / 2020 & \text { RESIDENTIAL REPAIR }\end{array}$
20200435
20200429
20200430
20200431
20200432
ROW
20200433
ROW-CITY
20200434
ROW-CITY
20200436
BLDR-REP
$\begin{array}{ll}4108 \text { GULF BLVD } & \text { GOMEZ } \\ \text { ROOF-RES - RESIDENTIAL ROOF GOMEZ }\end{array}$

107B E MORNINGSIDE GOMEZ
ROOF-RES - RESIDENTIAL ROOF GOMEZ

118A E CAROLYN DR GRIMALD'S
ELE-RES - RES BUILDING ELEC GRIMALD'S

118B E CAROLYN DR
ELE-RES - RES BUILDING ELEC GRIMALD'S

## 317 SHORE DR

PLB-RES - RESIDENTIAL PLUMB

3311 PADRE BLVD A VUITTONETT
BLDC-REM - COMMERCIAL REMOD VUITTONETT

GARCIA FEN
FENCE-COM - COMMERCIAL FENC GARCIA FEN

118A E CAROLYN DR MONTEZ
PLB-RES - RESIDENTIAL PLUMB MONTEZ

118B E CAROLYN DR MONTEZ
PLB-RES - RESIDENTIAL PLUMB MONTEZ
$\begin{array}{ll}113 \text { E HUISACHE } & \text { JUAN'S } \\ \text { ELE-RES - RES BUILDING ELEC JUAN'S }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}211 \text { W LANTANA } & \text { OWNER } \\ \text { ROW - RIGHT OF WAY } & \text { NANDOS CON }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lc}211 \text { W LANTANA } & \text { NANDOS CON } \\ \text { ROW - RIGHT OF WAY } & \text { NANDOS CON }\end{array}$
ROW - RIGHT OF WAY
$\begin{array}{ll}4108 \text { GULF BLVD } & \text { GOMEZ } \\ \text { ROOF-RES - RESIDENTIAL ROOF GOMEZ }\end{array}$

| W PIKE \& LAGUNA BLVD | AQP |
| :---: | :---: |
| ROW - RIGHT OF WAY | AQP |
|  |  |
| 212 W MORNINGSIDE | CHAVEZ |
| BLDR-REM - RESIDENTIAL REMO | CHAVEZ |

$\begin{array}{lc}6516 \text { PADRE BLVD } & \text { SAM LISTI } \\ \text { ROW - RIGHT OF WAY } & \text { SAM LISTI }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lc}120 \text { E SWORDFISH } & \text { PABLO } \\ \text { BLDR-REP - RESIDENTIAL REPA } & \text { PABLO }\end{array}$

RESIDIENTIAL REPAIR 7,000.00 BLDR-REP 0.00

RES BUILDING ELECTRICAL ELE-RES 0.00
0.00

ELE-RES 0.00
0.00

PLB-RES
0.00

BLDC-REM
56.00

FENCE-COM
50.00

PLB-RES
0.00

RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING PLB-RES

$$
0.00
$$

RES BUILDING ELECTRICAL ELE-RES
0.00

DRIVEWAY
0.00

ROW
50.00

ROW-CITY
0.00

ROOF-RES
50.00

ROW-CITY
0.00

| RESIDENTIAL REMODEL | BLDR-REM |
| :---: | ---: |
| $20,000.00$ | 140.00 |
| CITY RIGHT OF WAY | ROW-CITY |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| RESIDENTIAL REPAIR | BLDR-REP |
| $3,800.00$ | 50.00 |

08/21/2020
$2: 36$ PM
-ZZZZZZZZZZ
APPLIED DATES: 0/00/0000 THRU 99/99/9999
ISSUED DATES: 7/01/2020 THRU 7/31/2020 USE SEGMENT DATES
EXPIRE DATES: 0/00/0000 THRU 99/99/9999
STATUS: ALL

| PROJECT | ISSUE DATE | NAME | LOCATION | CONTRACTOR |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| SEGMENT | SEGMENT DT | DESCRIPTION | BUILDING CODE | SEG. CONT. |


| 20200439 | 7/08/2020 | MARISOL CONDOMINIUMS HOA | 1700 GULF BLVD HOA | OWNER | CITY RIGHT OF WAY | ROW-CITY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ROW-CITY | 7/08/2020 | CITY RIGHT OF WAY | ROW - RIGHT OF WAY | OWNER | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20200440 | 7/09/2020 | MCKINLAY, GLENN | 410 PADRE BLVD 103 | CONTRACT | COMMERCIAL MECHANICAL | MECH-COM |
| MECH-COM | 7/09/2020 | COMMERCIAL MECHANICAL | MECH-COM - COMMERCIAL MECHA | CONTRACT | 0.00 | 50.00 |
| 20200441 | 7/09/2020 | RIDLEY HOLDINGS LLC | 2500 PADRE BLVD STE A | RIDLEY | COMMERCIAL MECHANICAL | MECH-COM |
| MECH-COM | 7/09/2020 | COMMERCIAL MECHANICAL | MECH-COM - COMMERCIAL MECHA | CONTRACT | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20200442 | 7/09/2020 | SAIDA TOWERS IV HOA | 406 PADRE BLVD HOA | ENERTECH | RESIDENTIAL REPAIR | BLDR-REP |
| BLDR-REP | 7/09/2020 | RESIDENTIAL REPAIR | BLDR-REP - RESIDENTIAL REPA | ENERTECH | 15,000.00 | 105.00 |
| 20200443 | 7/10/2020 | PADRE BREEZE CONDOMINIUMS H | 119 E BAHAMA HOA | JR.'S | RES BUILDING ELECTRICAL | ELE-RES |
| ELE-RES | 7/10/2020 | RES BLDG- ELECTRICAL | ELE-RES - RES BUILDING ELEC | JR.'S | 0.00 | 50.00 |
| 20200444 | 7/10/2020 | MOREAU, MATT | 1600 PADRE BLVD | MOREAU | COMMERCIAL REMODEL |  |
| BLDC-REM | 7/10/2020 | COMMERCIAL REMODEL | BLDC-REM - COMMERCIAL REMOD | MOREAU | 5,000.00 | 35.00 |
| 20200445 | 7/13/2020 | COLEMAN, ALEX | 111 E HAAS 204 | SHAMROCK | RESIDENTIAL REPAIR | BLDR-REP |
| BLDR-REP | 7/13/2020 | RESIDENTIAL REPAIR | BLDR-REP - RESIDENTIAL REPA | SHAMROCK | 13,000.00 | 91.00 |
| 20200446 | 7/13/2020 | CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND | 6100 PADRE BLVD PH-1 | BRYANT | COMMERCIAL ADDITION | BLDC-ADD |
| BLDC-ADD | 7/13/2020 | COMMERCIAL ADDITION | BLDC-ADD - COMMERCIAL ADDIT | BRYANT | 9,670.00 | 0.00 |
| 20200447 | 7/13/2020 | MENALON | 1601 PADRE BLVD | SITE PLUS | COMMERCIAL DEMOLITION | DEMO-COM |
| DEMO-COM | 7/13/2020 | COMMERCIAL DEMOLITION | DEMO-COM - COMMERCIAL DEMOL | SITE PLUS | 45,000.00 | 100.00 |
| 20200448 | 7/14/2020 | GULFPOINT CONDOMINIUMS I IN | 2000 PADRE BLVD | SITE PLUS | COMMERCIAL DEMOLITION | DEMO-COM |
| DEMO-COM | 7/14/2020 | COMMERCIAL DEMOLITION | DEMO-COM - COMMERCIAL DEMOL | OWNER | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20200449 | 7/14/2020 | GULFPOINT CONDOMINIUMS I IN | 200 PADRE BLVD SVRAL | SITE PLUS | COMMERCIAL DEMOLITION | DEMO-COM |
| DEMO-COM | 7/14/2020 | COMMERCIAL DEMOLITION | DEMO-COM - COMMERCIAL DEMOL | SITE PLUS | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| 20200450 | 7/14/2020 | PEREZ, JAVIER | 212A W ACAPULCO | ECO | RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION | PLB-COM |
| PLB-COM | 7/14/2020 | COMMERCIAL PLUMBING | PLB-COM - COMMERCIAL PLUMBI | ECO | 20,270.00 | 50.00 |
| IRR-RES | 7/20/2020 | RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION | IRR-RES - RESIDENTIAL IRRIG | ECO | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  | TOTAL VALUE | 20,270.00 TOTAL FEE | 50.00 |
| 20200451 | 7/15/2020 | TURGEMAN, EYAL | 3900 PADRE BLVD | SOUTH AIR | COMMERCIAL MECHANICAL | MECH-COM |
| $\mathrm{MECH}-\mathrm{COM}$ | 7/15/2020 | COMMERCIAL MECHANICAL | MECH-COM - COMMERCIAL MECHA | SOUTH AIR | 0.00 | 50.00 |
| 20200452 | 7/14/2020 | PEREZ, JAVIER | 212B W ACAPULCO | ECO | RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION |  |
| IRR-RES | 7/20/2020 | RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION | IRR-RES - RESIDENTIAL IRRIG | ECO | $0.00$ | $0.00$ |
| 20200453 | 7/15/2020 | TURGEMAN, EYAL | 815 PADRE BLVD | SOUTH AIR | COMMERCIAL MECHANICAL | MECH-COM |
| MECH-COM | 7/15/2020 | COMMERCIAL MECHANICAL | MECH-COM - COMMERCIAL MECHA | SOUTH AIR | 0.00 | 50.00 |

        \(2: 36\) PM
                        -ZZZZZZZZZZ
    APPLIED DATES: 0/00/0000 THRU 99/99/9999
ISSUED DATES: 7/01/2020 THRU 7/31/2020 USE SEGMENT DATES
EXPIRE DATES: 0/00/0000 THRU 99/99/9999
STATUS: ALL

| PROJECT | ISSUE DATE | NAME | LOCATION | CONTRACTOR |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| SEGMENT | SEGMENT DT | DESCRIPTION | BUILDING CODE | SEG. CONT. |


| 20200454 | 7/15/2020 | TATUM LIVING TRUST | 114 E VENUS | HARRY WARD | RES BUILDING ELECTRICAL | ELE-RES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ELE-RES | 7/15/2020 | RES BLDG- ELECTRICAL | ELE-RES - RES BUILDING ELEC | HARRY WARD | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20200455 | 7/15/2020 | KOWALSKI, BARBARA | 101 E CAPRICORN B | WILLIS | RESIDENTIAL REMODEL | BLDR-REM |
| BLDR-REM | 7/15/2020 | RESIDENTIAL REMODEL | BLDR-REM - RESIDENTIAL REMO | WILLIS | 80,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 20200456 | 7/15/2020 | KOWALSKI, BARBARA | 101 E CAPRICORN B | JR.'S | RES BUILDING ELECTRICAL | ELE-RES |
| ELE-RES | 7/15/2020 | RES BLDG- ELECTRICAL | ELE-RES - RES BUILDING ELEC | JR.'S | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20200457 | 7/15/2020 | KOWALSKI, BARBARA | 101 E CAPRICORN B | R GALVAN | RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING | PAINT-RES |
| PLB-RES | 7/15/2020 | RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING | PLB-RES - RESIDENTIAL PLUMB | R GALVAN | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20200458 | 7/15/2020 | KOWALSKI, BARBARA | 101 E CAPRICORN B | 1ST EXPRES | RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL | MECH-RES |
| MECH-RES | 7/15/2020 | RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL | MECH-RES - RESIDENTIAL MECH | 1ST EXPRES | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20200459 | 7/16/2020 | GRANT, MARK | 211 W LANTANA | NANDOS CON | CITY RIGHT OF WAY | ROW-CITY |
| ROW-CITY | 7/16/2020 | CITY RIGHT OF WAY | ROW - RIGHT OF WAY | NANDOS CON | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20200460 | 7/20/2020 | LA SOLANA CONDOMINIUMS HOA | 206 W RED SNAPPER HOA | ALMAZAN | COMMERCIAL REPAIR | BLDC-REP |
| BLDC-REP | 7/20/2020 | COMMERCIAL REPAIR | BLDC-REP - COMMERCIAL REPAI | ALMAZAN | 9,000.00 | 63.00 |
| 20200461 | 7/20/2020 | SULARZ, AL | 2413 PADRE BLVD | JOHN RAMOS | COMMERCIAL REPAIR | BLDC-REP |
| BLDC-REP | 7/20/2020 | COMMERCIAL REPAIR | BLDC-REP - COMMERCIAL REPAI | JOHN RAMOS | 3,000.00 | 25.00 |
| 20200462 | 7/20/2020 | OLIVARES, THELMA | 120 PADRE 304 | PRECISION | RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING | PLB-RES |
| PLB-RES | 7/20/2020 | RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING | PLB-RES - RESIDENTIAL PLUMB | PRECISION | 0.00 | 50.00 |
| 20200463 | 7/20/2020 | JENKINS, RICHARD | 128 E OLEANDER | PRECISION | RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING | PLB-RES |
| PLB-RES | 7/20/2020 | RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING | PLB-RES - RESIDENTIAL PLUMB | PRECISION | 0.00 | 50.00 |
| $20200464$ | $7 / 20 / 2020$ | 200 WEST CORRAL LLC | $200 \mathrm{~W} \text { CORRAL }$ | 1ST EXPRES <br> 1 ST EXPRES | RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL | MECH-RES |

08/21/2020
$2: 36$ PM
PROJECTS: 0 -ZZZZZZZZZZ
APPLIED DATES: 0/00/0000 THRU 99/99/9999
ISSUED DATES: 7/01/2020 THRU 7/31/2020 USE SEGMENT DATES
EXPIRE DATES: 0/00/0000 THRU 99/99/9999
STATUS: ALL

| PROJECT | ISSUE DATE | NAME | LOCATION | CONTRACTOR |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| SEGMENT | SEGMENT DT | DESCRIPTION | BUILDING CODE | SEG. CONT. |

20200470
PLB-RES

20200471
ELE-RES

20200472
BLDR-REP

```
20200473
```

IRR-RES 7/23/2020 RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION
20200474
ROOF-COM
20200475
ROOF-COM
20200476
BLDC-REM
20200477
ROW-CITY
20200478
BLDR-REP
20200479
BLDR-REP $7 / 27 / 2020$ RESIDENTIAL REPAIR
20200480
ROOF-RES
ROOF-COM
20200481
PLB-RES 7/29/2020 RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING
20200482 7/29/2020 SWAIN, DAVID
DEMO-RES 7/29/2020 RESIDENTIAL DEMOLITION
20200483 7/29/2020 GONZALEZ, RODRIGO DE LA G
IRR-RES 7/29/2020 RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION
20200484 7/29/2020 SOMERVILLE, RICHARD
ELE-COM 7/29/2020 COMM BLDG- ELECTRICAL
$\begin{array}{ll}7 / 28 / 2020 & \text { FURCRON REALTY } \\ 7 / 28 / 2020 & \text { RESIDENTIAL ROOF }\end{array}$
7/29/2020 COMMERCIAL ROOF
7/27/2020 ATHEY, JOHN
7/27/2020 RESIDENTIAL REPAIR
7/27/2020 BOBBITT, BOB
7/24/2020 EGAN, STEVE
7/24/2020 CITY RIGHT OF WAY
7/23/2020 SUNTIDE II CONDOMINIUMS HOA
7/23/2020 COMMERCIAL ROOF
7/23/2020 BAHIA MAR NEW MANAGEMENT
7/23/2020 COMMERCIAL ROOF
$7 / 22 / 2020$ HANCOCK, MICHAEL
$7 / 22 / 2020 \quad$ RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING
7/22/2020 JENKINS, RICHARD
7/22/2020 RES BLDG- ELECTRICAL
7/23/2020 RAMON, RAY
7/23/2020 RESIDENTIAL REPAIR
7/23/2020 VAR ISLA LLC
$7 / 23 / 2020$ RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION
108 E POLARIS 2 PEACOCK RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING PLB-RES
108 E POLARIS 2 PEACOCK RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING PLB-RES
108 E POLARIS 2 PEACOCK RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING PLB-RES
PLB-RES - RESIDENTIAL PLUMB PEACOCK
$\begin{array}{ll}128 \text { E OLEANDER } & \text { JUAN'S } \\ \text { ELE-RES - RES BUILDING ELEC JUAN'S }\end{array}$
RES BUILDING ELECTRICAL ELE-RES
0.00
50.00
$\begin{array}{ll}110 \text { E TARPON } & \text { INCLAN } \\ \text { BLDR-REP - RESIDENTIAL REPA } & \text { INCLAN }\end{array}$
RESIDENTIAL REPAIR BLDR-REP

| RESIDENTIAL REPAIR | BLDR-REP |
| :---: | ---: |
| $5,000.00$ | 50.00 |

    219 OSPREY COVE T K
    RESIDENTIAL IRRIGATION
    0.00
IRR-RES
IRR-RES - RESIDENTIAL IRRIG T K
50.00
BLDR-REP - RESIDENTIAL REPA INCLAN
CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { SEGMENT SEGMENT DT DESCRIPTION BUILDING CODE } & \text { SEG. CONT. VALUATION }\end{array}$


```
APPLIED DATES: 0/00/0000 THRU 99/99/9999
ISSUED DATES: 7/01/2020 THRU 7/31/2020 USE SEGMENT DATES
XPIRE DATES: 0/00/0000 THRU 99/99/9999
```




| PROJECT RANGE FROM: | 0 | THROUGH ZZZZZZZZZZ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PROJECT STATUS: | All |  |
| CONTRACTOR: | All |  |
| PROJECT TYPE: | All |  |
| SEGMENT: | All | $0.00 \quad$ THROUGH 999,999,999.99 |
| VALUATION RANGE FROM: |  |  |

ISSUED RANGE FROM: 07/01/2020 THROUGH 07/31/2020

# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND CITY COUNCIL <br> AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: September 2, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Patrick Mcnulty

DEPARTMENT: City Council

## ITEM

Discussion and possible action to approve funding request for the Laguna Madre Youth Center. (McNulty)

## ITEM BACKGROUND

The Laguna Madre Youth Center is requesting monetary assistance to fund their after-school program for children ages 6 to 17. The Center will continue to provide online programs until they are able to open their doors again.

September 2019, the City approved $\$ 10,000$ in funding as part of of the RAM Foundation. With the City's support, the Center was able to update the fire alarm and install new front doors.

## BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Sponsorship of $\$ 10,000$

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL

## LEGAL REVIEW

Sent to Legal:
Approved by Legal:

## RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:



Wednesday, August 19, 2020

City of South Padre Island
4601 Padre Blvd
South Padre Island, Texas 78597

## To Whom It May Concern:

The Laguna Madre Youth Center provides after-school and summer programming for children ages 6 to 17 . The children either attend the Point Isabel Independent School District or have parents who work in this area, including the City of South Padre Island.

The LMYC is an independent, self-funding organization. We keep our doors open by charging membership fees, obtaining grants from various foundations, fundraising, and seeking donations from individuals, corporations, and the cities we serve.

At the beginning of summer, the LMYC took in 65 children; $50 \%$ of our capacity due to the pandemic COVID-19. On June 29, we had to close the Center due to a suspicious case of the virus. After that, we decided to buy 20 e-Reader tablets with the United Way Grant, to continue online with our current program of Remedial Math and Reading. With those 20 tablets, 27 kids are working 45 minutes a day from home, along with two of our staff members. Saint Andrew's by the Sea Episcopal Church has just donated $\$ 1000$ to buy 10 more tablets. This will enable us to help 40 or more kids. We will be assisting with homework once school begins again; and Remedial Math and Reading via Zoom. The online programs will continue until we can reopen our doors again.

Meanwhile, we have not been idle. We have been making improvements to our building. When the children return, they will find a freshly painted interior, cleaned and sanitized throughout; with a new gym floor (Valley Baptist Legacy Foundation grant); no more leaks from the roof, walls, or windows; and an updated (to code) functioning fire alarm system, and new front doors (South Padre Island match to RAM grant). All of this has been done by the staff donating their time and energy; and with grant funds and donations.

This has been an extremely difficult year for the Laguna Madre Youth Center because we are not charging membership fees at this time; grantors are declining many of our applications; and we have not been able to hold community fundraisers. We understand, however, that our entire community is suffering financially due to the impacts of this pandemic.

In the past, your city has supported us with $\$ 10,000$ each year. We want to continue offering our service to the children of this community, and we really need your support more than ever before. Therefore, the Board of Directors are asking the City of South Padre Island to consider a donation of $\$ 10,000$ to the Laguna Madre Youth Center for this coming fiscal year.

Thank you,
Pancelat Ancocu
Marcela Hancock
Chief Operations Officer

# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND <br> CITY COUNCIL <br> AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: September 2, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Victor Baldovinos, EHSD Director

DEPARTMENT: Environmental Heath Services Department

## ITEM

Discussion and action to approve a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Friends of Animal Rescue to provide animal care services for the City of South Padre Island; and authorize the City Manager to execute.
(Baldovinos)

## ITEM BACKGROUND

Since October 1, 2012, the Friends of Animal Rescue and the City of South Padre Island staff have worked together to improve the facility, conduct trainings for shelter staff, and maintain compliance with all state and local regulations. At least three meetings are held every year with the Animal Advisory Committee to stay in compliance with state law. Additionally, the Friends of Animal Rescue has the only state approved quarantine facility on the Island and has proved to be a huge asset to the residents and visitors. We look forward to continuing our positive relationship.

## BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY

\$50,000 (Fiscal Year 2020-2021)

## COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL

6.1 Continue to provide adequate services

## LEGAL REVIEW

Sent to Legal: Yes
Approved by Legal: Yes

## RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:

## MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU) is made and entered into this 1st day of October, 2020, by and between the City of South Padre Island, (hereinafter "CITY"), and Friends of Animal Rescue, (hereinafter "FRIENDS"), a nonprofit organization, to provide funding for FRIENDS to appropriately and humanely handle the City's animal care service needs.

## THE PARTIES AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

## I. Scope of Services.

1. FRIENDS will provide a representative during normal working hours and "on call" service to receive animals from CITY. The term "animal" is defined as any living or deceased, vertebrate creature, domestic or wild, other than Homo sapiens.
2. FRIENDS shall make their facility available 24 hours per day, 7 days a week and 365 days per year to staff and citizens to drop off animals. FRIENDS shall make available an employee's after-hours contact phone number for after-hours animal placement, and concerns by CITY staff and residents.
3. FRIENDS will provide a temporary holding facility for CITY to place wild animals. CITY staff will transport wild animals to an approved permanent location.
4. FRIENDS will provide proper holding and disposal of deceased animals.
5. FRIENDS will use Social Media (i.e. Facebook), lost and found posters, and area businesses to reunite lost animals with their owner. This provision does not exempt the participating business from compliance with local ordinances and state laws.
6. FRIENDS will make every attempt to place adoptable animals in adoption homes. Animals that are not adoptable due to illness, disease, bite history or other factors may be humanely euthanized in accordance with the Texas State Health and Safety Code Chapter 821 Subchapter C, and Texas Administrative Code Chapter 169, Subchapter D.
7. Each canine and feline taken to the facility pursuant to this agreement shall be vaccinated against rabies, tested and treated for heartworms, and each animal shall be spayed or neutered prior to adoption. FRIENDS shall provide veterinary care for all animals, as needed.
8. FRIENDS shall be responsible for the Pet Licensing Program, including but not limited to pet's name, species, breed, sex, color, weight, age, spayed or neutered, rabies vaccination date and expiration date, microchip number (if applicable), etc.
9. FRIENDS shall also accept animals in accordance with this agreement for quarantine purposes from CITY and shall hold them in accordance with all applicable laws and guidelines of the Texas Health and Safety Code Chapter 826 Subchapter F and the Texas Administrative Code Chapter 169 Subchapter A. CITY acknowledges the rights of FRIENDS to charge an additional fee to the owners of animals placed in quarantine at a reasonable and customary rate.
10. If the quarantine facility reaches capacity, CITY shall locate an alternate state-approved quarantine facility that is in compliance with all applicable laws and guidelines of the Texas Health and Safety Code Chapter 826 Subchapter F and the Texas Administrative Code Chapter 169 Subchapter A.
11. FRIENDS shall manage the facility in accordance with all applicable provisions of Sections $821,822,823,825,826$, and 828 of the Texas Health and Safety Code and any other accepted guidelines applicable to proper shelter management.
12. FRIENDS and CITY staff shall each keep and make available to each other, accurate records of all animals placed at the facility for CITY, including but not limited to, species, breed, gender, color/markings, approximate age, condition, whether the animal is suspected or known to have attacked or bitten any person or other animal, whether the animal is suspected of having any illness or disease, and whether the animal is known to have been spayed or neutered previously. All documents produced as a result of services provided shall be retained for a period time consistent with City record retention policies.
13. In the event of any impending natural disaster and mandatory evacuation order, FRIENDS shall relocate all animals to and from a site approved by CITY, where the animals will be provided adequate food, water, shelter and care.
14. Staff of FRIENDS shall attend training approved by Texas Department of State Health Services, which shall consist of animal handling, animal identification, bite prevention and animal health, and shall attend, annually, trainings or courses approved by Texas Department of State Health Services, as necessary.
15. Animals in possession of FRIENDS may not confine healthy animals with sick, injured, or diseased animals. Animals are assumed to be sick, injured or diseased until they have been examined and confirmed to be free of any illness, injury or disease by a veterinarian who is licensed in the State of Texas.
16. Animals from the City of South Padre Island will be accepted by FRIENDS when received by CITY staff and/or citizens.
17. The CITY will perform due diligence in investigating abandoned animals on the Island. The investigation will include using the 101.1 FOAR form for intake and interviewing those who found the alleged abandoned animal and following up with Friends of Animal Rescue.
II. Term of Agreement. The term of this MOU shall be for one (1) year, commencing October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021.
III. Performance. FRIENDS shall submit monthly reports to CITY providing information concerning their services, including but not limited to, the number of animals received from CITY and the numbers of those animals adopted, reunited with their owners, euthanized, spayed/neutered, vaccinated, and heartworm tested, heartworm treatment, etc.
IV. Compensation. For fiscal year 2020/21, the CITY agrees to pay FRIENDS \$50,000 for their services in accordance with this MOU, payable in quarterly installments of $\$ 12,500$ each. Invoices from FOAR for animal services will be submitted one week prior to the end of the fiscal quarter for the amount of $\$ 12,500$ for up to 150 animals. The quarters are as follows: January 1 to March 31, April 1 to June 30, July 1 to September 30 and October 1 to December 31. The compensation for the quarter includes all the services outlined in the MOU. Additional animals over the 150 per quarter will be billed each quarter at the rate of $\$ 100$ per animal for quarters 3 and 4 , however there will be no overage charge for the first two quarters. Payment for quarterly services is due no later than the 15th of the following month of the invoice for each quarter.

## V. Miscellaneous.

1. The parties agree that in the event any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be in contradiction of any laws of the State or the United States, the parties will immediately rectify the offending portions of this Agreement. The remainder of the Agreement shall be in full force and effect.
2. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and supersedes all other prior or contemporaneous oral and written negotiations, agreements and understandings of every kind. The parties understand, agree and declare that no promise, warranty, statement or representation of any kind whatsoever, which is not expressly stated in this Agreement, has been made by any party hereto or its officers, employees or other agents to induce execution of this Agreement.
3. FRIENDS and CITY agree that the law governing this MOU shall be that of the State of Texas, and the venue shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction in Cameron County.
4. This MOU shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives successors and assigns. Neither the City nor the Friends shall assign any duty of this MOU, excepting those already identified herein, without written consent of the other.
5. Nothing contained in this MOU shall be deemed or construed by the parties hereto or by any third party to create the relationship of principal and agent or of partnership or of joint venture or of any association whatsoever between the parties, it being expressly understood and agreed that no provision contained in this MOU nor any act or acts of the parties hereto shall be deemed to create any relationship between the parties other than the relationship of independent parties contracting with each other solely for the purpose of effecting the provisions of this MOU.
VI. Indemnification. FRIENDS shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless CITY, its officers, employees and agents against any claim, loss or liability arising out of or resulting in any way from services performed under this MOU due to the willful or negligent acts (active or passive) or
omissions by FRIEND'S officers, employees or agents. The acceptance of said services and/or products by CITY shall not operate as a waiver of such right of indemnification.
VII. Termination. Either party may terminate this agreement with or without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
VIII. Insurance. FRIENDS shall procure and maintain in effect, so long as this Agreement is in effect, vehicular, operational, professional and Contractual liability insurance with a company authorized to transact business in the State of Texas, which said Insurance shall be in the amount of not less than $\$ 500,000$ for each occurrence for automobile, ambulance, and other vehicular liability insurance; insurance for professional liability in an amount not less than $\$ 1,000,000$ for each occurrence and in the aggregate; insurance for general liability, which shall specifically include civil right matters, in an amount not less than $\$ 100,000$ for each occurrence.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this agreement to be executed the day and year first hereinabove written.

CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND

By: $\qquad$
Randy Smith, City Manager

FRIENDS OF ANIMAL RESCUE, a non-profit

By:
Jacky Conrad, President
(date)

# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND <br> CITY COUNCIL <br> AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: September 2, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Alex Sanchez, Public Works Director

DEPARTMENT: Public Works Department

## ITEM

Update, discussion, and possible action regarding Padre Boulevard beautification and enhancement. (Bagley, Ricco, Medders)

## ITEM BACKGROUND

This item was taken to City Council on January 22, 2020 and this is an update on information for consideration.

## BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Funding source will be discussed once the cost is identified

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL

## LEGAL REVIEW

Sent to Legal: No
Approved by Legal: No

## RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:

# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND CITY COUNCIL <br> AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: September 2, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Rodrigo Gimenez, CFO

DEPARTMENT: Finance Department

## ITEM

Discussion and action to approve resolution 20-19 adopting TCAP's Professional Services Agreement and Gexa Energy's Commercial Electric Service Agreement for power to be provided on and after January 1, 2023. (Gimenez)

## ITEM BACKGROUND

The City is a member of the Texas Coalition for Affordable Power (TCAP), a non-profit political subdivision corporation established by the 2010 merger of Cities Aggregation Power Project. Inc. (CAPP) and the South Texas Aggregation Project, Inc. (STAPP), both created in 2001 to aggregate member's power needs in order to negotiate better electric prices for their members.
The City's current electricity contract ends in December 2022 and TCAP has a new purchasing program for the 2023 contract.
Basically, the proposal departs from a fixed price longer-term contract and develops a more optimum program - called Strategic Hedging Program (SHP) - that will procure one-twelfth of the annual supply each month, two years forward year-to-year. This provides the lowest market pricing to reduce carrying charges and risk premiums that longer-term contracts must charge.
In order to prepare for an electric supply contract beyond 2022, it is necessary for members to have their governmental bodies pass this resolution to approve the Professional Services Agreement and the Commercial Electricity Service Agreement. The resolution authorizes TCAP to function as a procurer of energy in addition to serving as an agent in negotiating contracts. While SHP is the default option, members may opt-out by filling out the Authorized Election Form attached as Exhibit A of the PSA and have a traditional fixed price/fixed term contract post-2022. However, it is important that members intending to participate in SHP do so by September 30, 2020, in order to be included in the monthly auctions beginning in January 2021.

## BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Electricity rates will be budgeted in future fiscal years

## COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL

Chapter VII. Goal 1. Objective 1.1

## LEGAL REVIEW

Sent to Legal: Yes
Approved by Legal: Yes

## RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:

# PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN 

## THE CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND AND TEXAS COALITION FOR

## AFFORDABLE POWER, INC.

This Professional Services Agreement ("AGREEMENT") is made and entered by and between Texas Coalition for Affordable Power, Inc. ("TCAP"), a non-profit, political subdivision corporation, and the City of South Padre Island ("MEMBER"), a TCAP member.

## SECTION 1 DURATION:

This AGREEMENT becomes effective as of signing by MEMBER and shall remain effective as long as MEMBER is being served by TCAP and MEMBER's electric load included in a current TCAP procurement.

## SECTION 2 PURPOSE OF AGREEMENT:

The purpose of this AGREEMENT is to define services and obligations of TCAP to MEMBER and obligations of MEMBER to TCAP and other members. In furtherance of this AGREEMENT, MEMBER will enter into a Commercial Electric Service Agreement ("CESA") with a retail electric provider ("REP") selected by TCAP pursuant to the terms set forth herein; provided that nothing in this AGREEMENT is intended to alter the price or other terms of MEMBER's current CESA in effect through December 31, 2022.

## SECTION 3 OBLIGATIONS OF TCAP TO MEMBER:

MEMBER authorizes TCAP to contract for the purchase of energy for MEMBER in the wholesale market from an energy manager selected by TCAP ("Energy Manager") and to select an acceptable, cost-beneficial REP to serve MEMBER's electric accounts. TCAP shall provide procurement services, which services shall consist of securing wholesale power for MEMBER through an alternative procurement strategy, such as TCAP's Strategic Hedging Program ("SHP"), as may be authorized and defined by TCAP's Board of Directors. MEMBER may elect to consider fixed-price, fixed-term offers for wholesale power supply, such election to be communicated to TCAP separately in writing by providing an Authorized Election Form to TCAP, the form of which has been attached to this AGREEMENT as Exhibit A. If MEMBER has provided to TCAP an Authorized Election Form, TCAP's procurement services to MEMBER shall also consist of arranging fixed-price, fixed-term offers to MEMBER following solicitation of competitive offers. TCAP consultants and attorneys will negotiate terms and conditions of all contracts, monitor performance of Energy Managers and REPs, work to avoid and remedy problems that may be encountered by MEMBER where possible, assist MEMBER with wires company issues, and represent MEMBER in energy related matters before State agencies, the courts or legislature. TCAP will provide additonal customer services to MEMBER that are defined in SECTION 5.

## SECTION 4 OBLIGATIONS AND RIGHTS OF MEMBER:

MEMBER will honor the terms of its CESA and promptly pay or promptly dispute invoices from its REP. MEMBER will comply with the confidentiality and non-disclosure obligations contained in its CESA and Section 7 of this AGREEMENT. MEMBER will designate one or more individuals to receive notices and updates from TCAP and will promptly update contact information. MEMBER will pay aggregation fees to support the non-profit functions of TCAP assessed annually by the TCAP Board of Directors and recovered as part of the energy charges paid to REP. Also, MEMBER will pay or receive refunds equal to the Quarterly Adjustment and the Annual Adjustment mutually agreed upon by TCAP and the Energy Manager to address certain variable costs and charges, including costs imposed by ERCOT, such payment or receipt of funds subject to the reserve account as further described herein. TCAP members will fund, and TCAP will maintain and administer, a reserve account to facilitate the reconciliation of any Quarterly Adjustments or Annual Adjustments by collecting any excess amounts paid and/or paying any deficient amounts incurred (as possible). The reserve account balance will be maintained at a minimum level to cover anticipated future needs for up to two (2) years. The TCAP Board may vote to refund to members amounts in excess of future anticipated needs. Any monies remaining in the reserve account at the dissolution of TCAP will be refunded to current membership at the time of dissolution. TCAP is owned and controlled by its members and is governed by a Board of Directors consisting of employees or elected officials of members. Consistent with TCAP's Bylaws, each MEMBER has a right to nominate its representative to serve on the Board of Directors and has a right to vote in annual elections of Board members. MEMBER has a right to attend or monitor each Board meeting. TCAP has a financial audit performed each year and MEMBER has a right to a copy of the annual audit upon request.

## SECTION 5 TCAP SERVICES TO MEMBER:

## A. Procurement of Energy Supplies and REP Services

## 1. TCAP Procurement Services and Capabilities

TCAP will assist prospective members in reviewing market conditions and in estimating the most price opportune time to contract for energy supplies. TCAP will work with MEMBER to achieve a competitive price that balances supply security and risk tolerance while maintaining superior billing and customer services. As a political subdivision corporation, offering electricity procurement to political subdivisions, TCAP has the ability to procure wholesale energy supplies and REP services separately to secure the most effective combination of competitively priced energy supplies and superior billing and customer services. TCAP may utilize either wholesale or retail sources of power, or some combination of both. TCAP may utilize multiple suppliers with different generation resources. TCAP will solicit bids from multiple sources for energy supplies. TCAP aggregates the load of all members to maximize clout in negotiating contract terms. TCAP's objective in negotiations with suppliers is to continue obtaining favorable terms
regarding band widths for annual usage based on total load of all members (rather than based on MEMBER's individual load) and to minimize fees for adding or deleting accounts. TCAP will monitor the wholesale and retail markets for favorable hedging opportunities. TCAP will also monitor, evaluate and issue requests for proposals for power development opportunities beneficial to its MEMBERS, including renewable projects (each, a "Power Project").

## 2. MEMBER Procurement Options

If MEMBER elects a fixed-price contract for a fixed period by submitting an Authorized Election Form, TCAP will function as MEMBER'S agent in the wholesale energy marketplace in soliciting, evaluating and negotiating each such fixed-price contract. Absent an election, MEMBER shall participate in other procurement strategy options offered by TCAP, such as TCAP's SHP, and TCAP will function as MEMBER's electric energy procurer. As such, TCAP will (i) oversee the Energy Manager, (ii) will direct the Energy Manager to solicit wholesale energy market quotes, (iii) will cause the Energy Manager to transact at the most favorable executable market quotes and (iv) will negotiate and develop the Energy Price in MEMBER'S CESA (the "CESA Energy Price"). The CESA Energy Price shall be developed and agreed upon by TCAP, the Energy Manager and the REP and shall include the wholesale energy market transactions as well as Energy Manager's estimate of any non-fixed charges, including zonal congestion charges, ancillaries service charges, and other charges in connection with MEMBER'S load. If MEMBER elects to purchase power from a Power Project solicited and chosen by TCAP via a competitive RFP process (or other similar process), TCAP will function as MEMBER'S electric energy procurer, and will direct the Energy Manager to include the value of the power procured from such projects in the development of MEMBER'S CESA price.

## B. Customer and Billing Services Provided by TCAP

## 1. REP Portal

TCAP consultants oversee the development and presentation of the REP's portal for TCAP members; the REP will be responsible for operation of the portal. TCAP provides training and assistance regarding portal use.

## 2. REP Customer Service

TCAP negotiates with the REP regarding service standards and annually reviews REP performance. TCAP maintains a right to replace a REP for unsatisfactory performance without affecting the price of wholesale power, so long as the replacement REP has a credit rating acceptable to the Energy Manager. TCAP continuously monitors customer billings and will alert both the REP and MEMBER, when appropriate, of any billing errors and the adjustments needed to ensure accurate and reliable billings to MEMBER. TCAP will advocate on behalf of MEMBER when needed to resolve billing or customer service issues.

TCAP will review customer billings and make MEMBER aware of inactive accounts that MEMBER may be able to disconnect to save monthly charges.

## 3. TCAP Assistance with Budgets and Required Filings and Assistance with TDSP Issues

TCAP monitors Public Utility Commission ("PUC") and ERCOT activity and will provide MEMBER a forecast of changes in non-by passable charges that may impact MEMBER's annual budget estimates. TCAP will prepare an annual electricity cost estimate for MEMBER. TCAP will assist MEMBER in preparation of energy related reports that may be necessary for MEMBER to file in response to legislative or agency mandates. TCAP will assist MEMBER in understanding non-bypassable charges included in REP invoices, and assist in resolving issues caused by errors of MEMBER'S Transmission and Distribution Service Provider ("TDSP" aka "wires company").

## 4. Information Services

TCAP maintains a member web site, www.tcaptx.com. In addition to regular blog postings on energy news relevant to MEMBER, TCAP has prepared and posted major reports on the history of deregulation in Texas and a history of ERCOT. TCAP consultants continuously monitor the Nymex gas market, ERCOT energy market, and economic conditions that may affect MEMBER, as well as activities at the PUC and ERCOT. Important trends are noted in consultant reports to the Board of Directors and are attached to Board Minutes. TCAP's Executive Director prepares and distributes a monthly newsletter and coordinates TCAP activities with various city coalitions and Texas Municipal League ("TML"). The Executive Director monthly newsletters will also include important or trending issues in the energy markets.

## 5. Demand Response, Distributed Generation and Cost Savings Strategy

TCAP will work with relevant service providers to make available to MEMBER competitive demand reduction programs that facilitate MEMBER's participation in TDSP and ERCOT cost reduction strategies approved by the PUC. Upon request, TCAP will monitor and evaluate demand reduction program performance metrics. TCAP will assist MEMBER in reviewing, analyzing and developing distributed generation programs that can reduce wires and energy costs and/or provide backup power to specific facilities. TCAP will assist MEMBER in meeting renewable energy goals established by MEMBER, including behind-the-meter solar projects and local wind projects.

## 6. Regulatory and Legislative Representation

TCAP will provide representation and advocacy services on energy issues relevant to MEMBER in regulatory and legislative areas including, but not limited to, ERCOT stakeholder meetings, PUC projects and dockets, and legislative actions.

## 7. Strategic Hedging

To the extent that there is sufficient interest and commitment of load of TCAP members within an ERCOT zone, and to the extent MEMBER has not elected a fixed-price contract for a fixed period, MEMBER will perpetually (subject to potential charter or ordinance constraints on length of contracts) commit to two-year participation obligations. MEMBER may terminate participation in the SHP, without energy price penalties and with minimal other termination fees, by providing sufficient notice as set forth herein (Section 6). A SHP price will be determined at least 9 months prior to the effective date of the price by averaging the winning bids from periodic competitive auctions that occur throughout the 24 months preceding the effective date. TCAP will direct Energy Manager to conduct the periodic competitive auctions. TCAP will have the right to audit the auction results. The auction process will be designed to identify competitively priced energy supplies from a variety of creditworthy suppliers, resulting in prices that are rarely, if ever, significantly above prevailing market prices and that should generally be less than pricing for long-term fixed priced contracts (when evaluated from a common contract start date and term). Designed to take advantage of the characteristics of the nation's well supplied energy markets, the SHP will also be flexible enough to respond to market changes when and if they occur in the future. Participation in the SHP may be viewed as a series of 24 -month forward year-to-year contracts for as long as desired by MEMBER. If MEMBER participates in the SHP, MEMBER agrees that TCAP is authorized to direct Energy Manager to procure electric energy in the wholesale market on MEMBER's behalf and that TCAP is authorized to commit MEMBER's load to periodic competitive auctions.

## SECTION 6 MEMBER RIGHT OF TERMINATION:

## A. Fixed-Term, Fixed-Price Contract

MEMBER may terminate a CESA prior to the end-of-term specified in a contract subject to payment of "Liquidated Damages" prescribed in MEMBER's CESA. If MEMBER commits to a fixed multi-year term, fixed-price contract and wants to terminate the agreement prior to the end of the fixed multi-year term, liquidated damages will be based on the differential in the price of electric energy futures contracts used to support the fixedprice agreement and the price of comparable electric energy contracts at time of termination and shall also include damages prescribed herein and in the CESA, as applicable. If electric energy prices are lower at the point of termination than they were at time of contracting, MEMBER should expect to pay energy price damages upon early termination. In any event, any termination payment will be calculated and assessed in accordance with MEMBER's CESA.

## B. Strategic Hedging Program

Since the SHP is based on a series of one-year term contracts, MEMBER is entitled to exit the program so long as notice of termination can be given prior to inclusion of MEMBER's load in the competitive auction process for a future year's price. TCAP will periodically notify MEMBER of expected procurement schedules and provide no less than 90 days
prior notice of any upcoming solicitiation, and MEMBER may notify TCAP that it wants to exclude its load from the competitive auction process by giving notice at least 60 days prior to the next procurement date. Termination of involvement in SHP without appropriate notice will require calculation of damages as prescribed by CESA under Edison Electric Institute ("EEI") principles with the intent of making the REP and Energy Manager whole for the termination. Liquidated damages will be based on the differential in the price of electric energy futures contracts used to support the SHP price and the price of comparable electric energy contracts at time of termination and shall also include damages prescribed herein and in the CESA, as applicable. If electric energy prices are lower at the point of termination than they were at time of contracting, MEMBER should expect to pay energy price damages upon early termination. In any event, any termination payment will be calculated and assessed in accordance with MEMBER's CESA.

## C. Participation in Power Projects

If MEMBER has chosen to purchase power from a Power Project through TCAP, in accordance with a signed Project Addendum attached to MEMBER'S CESA, MEMBER's termination rights with respect to its commitment to purchase power from the Power Project shall be contained in the Project Addendum.

## SECTION 7 CONFIDENTIALITY:

MEMBER is a governmental body subject to public information laws, including Chapter 552 of the Texas Government Code. If MEMBER receives a valid request under applicable public information laws for information related to this AGREEMENT or its CESA, it shall provide TCAP notice of the request including a description the information sought prior to MEMBER's release of information so that TCAP has the opportunity to determine whether such information is subject to an exception as trade secret, competitive, comercial, or financial information. With the exception of the preceding disclosures pursuant to public information laws, a Party (that party, the "Receiving Party") shall keep confidential and not disclose to third parties any information related this AGREEMENT, except for disclosures to Authorized Parties or as otherwise required by law; and provided that MEMBER authorizes TCAP to provide Energy Manager and REP with any relevant information concerning MEMBER's account, usage and billings. The provisions of this Section 7 apply regardless of fault and survive termination, cancellation, suspension, completion or expiration of this AGREEMENT for a period of two (2) years. "Authorized Parties" means those respective officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and professional consultants of MEMBER and TCAP and each of their respective affiliates that have a need to know the confidential information for the purpose of evaluating, performing or administering this AGREEMENT.

## SECTION 8 PARAGRAPH HEADINGS:

The paragraph headings contained in this AGREEMENT are for convenience only and shall is no way enlarge or limit the scope or meaning of the various and several paragraphs.

## SECTION 9 COUNTERPARTS:

This AGREEMENT may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

## SECTION 10 DEFINITIONS:

"Annual Adjustment" shall mean either a credit to MEMBER for the over-collection of funds, or a charge to MEMBER for under-collection of funds, related to Power Project settlements, if applicable. For those MEMBERS that participate in SHP, the Annual Adjustment shall also include (i) adjustments related to the loss factor for each specific ERCOT zone and (ii) adjustments related to load reconciliation as determined by TCAP, the Energy Manager and the REP.
"Energy Manager" means the wholesale market participant selected by TCAP to conduct SHP procurements at TCAP's direction, in accordance with Section 5A and Section 7 of this Agreement. The Energy Manager may sell all or a portion of the required wholesale energy to TCAP or TCAP's REP.
"Power Project" means a power generation project identified by TCAP to supply electric energy to one or more TCAP Members.
"Project Addendum" means the Addendum for a Power Project, if any, signed and attached as an Exhibit to MEMBER'S CESA.
"QSE Services Fee" means the QSE Services Fee in affect during the Delivery Term, as agreed between TCAP and Energy Manager.
"Quarterly Adjustment" shall mean either a credit to MEMBER for the over-collection of funds, or a charge to MEMBER for under-collection of funds, related to (i) ERCOT zonal congestion charges and (ii) ancillary services charges and other charges imposed by governmental agencies or ERCOT upon wholesale suppliers or REPs under statutes, regulations or courts for services within ERCOT zones. Said charges or refunds will be proportional to MEMBER's relative contribution to TCAP load within specific ERCOT zones.
"Retail Electric Provider" or "REP" means the Retail Electric Provider that is party to (i) the REP Services Agreement with TCAP and (ii) the CESA between itself and MEMBER for the provision of retail electric service.
"Strategic Hedging Program" or "SHP" means an energy procurement strategy approved by TCAP's Board of Directors, overseen by TCAP's designated consultants, and administered by TCAP's appointed Energy Manager, whereby wholesale energy is solicited and procured at agreed upon intervals, as directed by TCAP.

EXECUTED on this the $\qquad$ day of , 20

## MEMBER:

By: $\qquad$
Printed Name: $\qquad$
Title: $\qquad$

TCAP:

By: $\qquad$
Printed Name:
Title: $\qquad$

## COMMERCIAL ELECTRICITY SERVICE AGREEMENT

This Commercial Electricity Service Agreement, including all of the Attachments, Schedules, and Exhibits, which are attached and incorporated (collectively, the "Agreement"), is entered into between Gexa Energy, LP ("Gexa"), a Texas limited partnership, and City of South Padre Island ("Customer"). Gexa and Customer may be referred to individually as a "Party" or collectively as the "Parties".

## SECTION 1: RETAIL ELECTRIC SALES AND SERVICES

1.1 Appointment and Scope. Customer appoints Gexa as its Retail Electric Provider ("REP") for the ESI ID(s) served under this Agreement. Customer authorizes Gexa to: (i) act as Customer's REP for all purposes; and (ii) provide the services required of a REP including, without limitation, the procurement, scheduling and delivery of electricity throughout the Term to each of the ESI ID(s) in accordance with the terms set forth in this Agreement, including the Terms and Conditions of Service set forth in Attachment A. Customer's appointment imposes no other duties on Gexa other than those specified in this Agreement and the REP Services Agreement.
1.2 Agreement to Purchase. Customer shall purchase its electricity requirements from Gexa throughout the Term for each of the ESI ID(s) except as otherwise provided. The electricity and services Customer receives from Gexa is for Customer's exclusive proprietary use. Customer alone shall pay for electricity and services provided and for electricity and services Customer fails to take pursuant to its contractual obligations. If Gexa fails to deliver sufficient quantities of electricity to the TDSP for delivery to Customer or fails to schedule the delivery of sufficient quantities of electricity (collectively, a "Scheduling Failure") the TDSP is obligated by law and by its tariff to deliver sufficient electricity to satisfy Customer's needs. If a Scheduling Failure occurs, Gexa shall financially settle, at no additional cost or expense to Customer, with its Qualified Scheduling Entity (as defined by ERCOT) for the purchase of electricity necessary to cover the Scheduling Failure.
1.3 Membership in TCAP. Customer is a current member of the Texas Coalition for Affordable Power, Inc. ("TCAP"), and has entered into the Professional Services Agreement (the "PSA") authorizing the purchase of wholesale energy on behalf of the Customer by TCAP and/or TCAP's Energy Manager. Such wholesale energy purchases will affect the calculation of the Energy Price throughout the Term of this Agreement as described in Section 2. If, at any time during the Term, Customer elects to participate in a Power Purchase Agreement with a project to be developed for TCAP's members, and executes the Project Addendum for such project, then the Project Addendum will be attached hereto as Schedule I. Notwithstanding Customer's TCAP membership status, Customer agrees to fulfill all of its obligations under this Agreement, the PSA and, if applicable, the Project Addendum throughout the Term of this Agreement.
1.4 Term.
(a) Effective Date and Termination Date. Gexa shall provide retail electric service under this Agreement to each ESI ID beginning on the Effective Date and Terminating on the Termination Date, as further defined in this Section 1.4(a) (such period, the "Term"). The Effective Date will occur either (i) on the date occurring on or after the Expected Start Date stated in Attachment B on which each such ESI ID is enrolled with Gexa's service for any new customer, or (ii) if Customer is an existing customer then the Expected Start Date is the meter read date following the expiration of the Customer's prior Agreement with Gexa. Gexa shall continue to provide retail electric service to each ESI ID unless or until the Customer gives notice to TCAP and Gexa of its intent to terminate its membership with TCAP ("Termination Notice"). The Termination Date will occur on each respective ESI ID meter read date during the last month of the calendar year for which electricity has been purchased on Customer's behalf by either TCAP or the Energy Manager in accordance with the PSA prior to the Termination Notice, except that in no event will the Term exceed beyond December 31, 2037. For avoidance of doubt, the Termination Date for each respective ESI ID shall be the sooner to occur of (i) the meter read date occurring in the last month of the calendar year for which electricity has been purchased by either TCAP or the Energy Manager on behalf of the Customer prior to the Termination Notice or (ii) the meter read date occurring in December 2037. As a result of variations in the timing of the Effective Date described in this Section 1.3 the Term may include a partial calendar month in addition to the number of months set forth in Attachment B, if any.
(b) Delayed Effective Date. Gexa shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Effective Date for each ESI ID to occur on the Expected Start Date. If the Effective Date for an ESI ID occurs more than 20 days after the Expected Start Date, Customer may provide Gexa with evidence of the amount of electricity purchased by Customer from its current REP in connection with that ESI ID during the period on and after the 21st day after the Expected Start Date until the Effective Date (the "Delayed Effective Date Period"), and the total amount paid by Customer to its current REP for the electricity it purchased during the Delayed Effective Date Period (the "Delayed Effective Date Electricity Amount"). Upon receipt of evidence from Customer Gexa shall calculate and provide Customer a credit against future purchases under this Agreement equal to the positive amount resulting from the following calculation: (a) the Delayed Effective Date Electricity Amount minus (b) the amount that Customer would have paid to Gexa pursuant to this

Agreement during the Delayed Effective Date Period for the same amount of electricity purchased by Customer from its current REP during that period in connection with the affected ESI ID(s); provided, that Gexa shall not be required to provide a credit with respect to any period during a Delayed Effective Date Period where the delay was caused by an event outside of Gexa's control.
(c) Service After Term. If, for any reason, service continues beyond the Term, it will be on a month-to-month basis, and the Agreement will continue in effect for the ESI ID(s) except that the Energy Price will be the greater of: (i) the Energy Price as set forth in Section 2.1 below, or (ii) the aggregate weighted average of the Market Rate (as defined herein) as determined for all of the ESI ID(s), for as long as service continues. If Customer has not switched from Gexa to another supplier at the expiration of the Term, Gexa shall serve Customer at the rate set forth in this Section for a minimum of 60 days. After those 60 days, Gexa may continue to serve Customer or terminate the Agreement and disconnect Customer.
1.5 Modifications to ESI IDs. Gexa shall work with Customer in good faith during the Term to reasonably accommodate and assist Customer with the management of its electricity needs. If at any time during the Term, Customer wants to i) add or delete one or more ESI IDs, ii) otherwise modify the ESI ID information as a result of a decision by Customer to open, close or sell a facility owned or leased by Customer, iii) expand an existing facility, or iv) increase an existing facility's metered load, then Customer shall provide written notice to Gexa of such change ("ESI ID Change Notice"). If such change to the ESI ID is expected to occur prior to the first month of any calendar year for which the Energy Price has been established as of the date of the ESI ID Change Notice, in accordance with Section 2.1 (a) of this Agreement, such notice shall include Customer's election of the "Special Load Threshold," as defined below, which will apply to such change in load. If, in Gexa's reasonable judgment, i) the addition is a separately metered load which does not exceed the applicable Special Load Threshold; or ii) does not result in a net increase in excess of the applicable Special Load Threshold for an existing facility, Gexa shall use commercially reasonable efforts to promptly implement such changes, including providing required notices to ERCOT. If the addition is a separately metered load which exceeds the applicable Special Load Threshold, or results in a net increase in excess of the applicable Special Load Threshold after consideration of any contemporaneous offsetting load decreases, Gexa shall provide service to that ESI ID and shall determine any incremental charge or credit to provide service to any changed ESI IDs. Gexa shall apply such charge or credit to the affected ESI IDs, after such charges have been reviewed by TCAP. "Special Load Threshold" shall mean additional peak demand that is reasonably expected during the first twelve months following commercial operations to exceed, at Customer's election, either (i) 0.25 MW at any time or an annual average load of 0.125 MW or (ii) 1.0 MW at any time or an annual average load of 0.5 MW . Gexa shall make periodic reports regarding changes to the billing status of any ESI ID(s) available to Customer and TCAP. Amendments that add or remove ESI ID(s) as a result of changes made pursuant to this section are incorporated into this Agreement, and are effective on the Effective Date for each ESI ID(s) added to this Agreement or the date that retail electric service for any removed ESI ID(s) ceases or is transferred to another REP.

## SECTION 2: RETAIL ELECTRIC ENERGY SERVICE CHARGES

### 2.1 Energy Price.

(a) If Customer has elected to fix all or a portion of the Energy Price for a fixed term by providing an Authorized Election Form to TCAP in accordance with the PSA, the Energy Price shall equal the fixed price as determined by TCAP in accordance with the PSA, and the Authorized Election Form. Any portion of the Energy Price that is not fixed shall be noted in the Authorized Election Form, and shall be settled with Customer in accordance with Section 2.2 of this Agreement. If Customer has not made such an election, the Energy Price shall be determined in accordance with the PSA, as follows:
(i) TCAP shall periodically solicit, or direct its designated Energy Manager to solicit, wholesale energy market quotes, and may direct the Energy Manager to transact at the lowest of the market quotes obtained for the purpose of serving customer's load, in accordance with the PSA (each such transacted quote, a "Wholesale Transaction").
(ii) Once TCAP has directed its Energy Manager to enter into Wholesale Transactions sufficient to serve Customer's load for a given calendar year, Energy Manager and TCAP shall establish the Energy Price for that Calendar Year in accordance with those procedures outlined in the PSA, which Customer hereby acknowledges it has reviewed and accepted. TCAP shall set the Energy Price for a given Calendar Year no later than nine (9) months prior to the start of such Calendar Year. If Customer elects to participate in a project and executes the Project Addendum, the Energy Price shall include an estimate of the Project Settlement for each month of the Calendar Year in accordance with the Project Addendum.
(b) For the purposes of Section 3 the Energy Price shall be converted to dollars per kWh.

### 2.2 Energy Price Adjustments.

(a) Energy Manager shall have the right to reconcile the revenues received from the Customer with Energy Manager's Supplier Cost on (i) a quarterly basis, by determining the Quarterly Adjustment in the manner specified in the PSA and (ii) on an annual basis, by determining the Annual Adjustment in the manner specified in the PSA. The Quarterly Adjustment and Annual Adjustment may be either a charge or a credit, and shall be collected from or remitted to Customer, as appropriate, in the manner specified in the PSA.
(b) TCAP and Energy Manager may mutually agree to fix certain component charges comprising Customer's Energy Price for a given Calendar Year, if TCAP determines that fixing these charges is likely to benefit Customer. Charges that are fixed by TCAP and Energy Manager for a given Calendar Year shall not be included in the calculation of either the Quarterly Adjustment or the Annual Adjustment for such Calendar Year, in accordance with the PSA.
2.3 Additional Pass-Through Charges. Gexa shall pass through and identify separately on Customer's bill with no mark-up Delivery Charges, Non-Recurring Charges, or Taxes that are not included in the Energy Price(s). All charges are exclusive of Taxes. Pass-Through charges may include charges related to amounts owed to Gexa and/or Wholesale Supplier in accordance with Section1.3.
2.4 Tax Exempt Status. Customer shall provide Gexa with all required exemption certificates if Customer is exempt from paying any Taxes. Gexa shall not recognize an exemption without the exemption certificates and shall not be required to refund or credit previously paid Taxes unless the taxing entity sends the refund to Gexa. Gexa shall, however, assign to Customer any applicable claims for refund.

## SECTION 3: BILLING AND PAYMENT

3.1 Billing and Payment. Gexa shall invoice Customer's accounts on a monthly basis and shall bill Customer on a consolidated basis for all ESI IDs upon Customer's request. Gexa shall provide a summary bill for all accounts and detailed information for each account. Customer shall remit payment within 30 days of receiving the invoice. Gexa shall base the invoice amount on actual data provided by ERCOT and the TDSP. If ERCOT or the TDSP does not provide actual data in a timely manner, Gexa shall use estimated data to calculate the invoice and, upon receipt of actual data, reconcile the charges and adjust them as needed in subsequent invoices.
3.2 Project Settlement Agent Services. Gexa shall remit the total Project Settlement to the Project on a monthly basis, in accordance with the REP Services Agreement.
3.3 Late Penalties, Interest on Overdue Payments, Invoice Disputes. If Customer fails to remit all undisputed amounts on or before the due date, interest will accrue on any due and unpaid amounts from the due date at a rate of one percent per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less. If Customer disputes a portion of an invoice it shall provide Gexa a written explanation specifying the amount in dispute and the reason for the dispute within 20 days of the invoice date. If Customer does not provide timely notice, Customer shall owe all amounts by the due date. Notwithstanding the above, if Customer notifies Gexa of a disputed invoice, regardless of whether Customer has already paid the invoice, Gexa shall make records in its possession that are reasonably necessary for Customer to determine the accuracy of the invoice available to Customer during normal business hours; provided, however that neither party may request an adjustment or correction of an invoice unless written notice of such dispute is given within twelve months after the due date of such invoice; provided further, that such twelve month limit does not apply in the case of TDSP meter tampering charges first billed to Gexa that prevent Gexa from reasonably adjusting invoices prior to the twelve month period. In all cases, Gexa and Customer shall use good faith efforts to resolve disputes. In the event the Parties are unable to resolve a dispute within ten days of the notice date, either Party may begin legal proceedings to seek resolution. Any amounts determined owed shall be paid within three days after a decision.
3.4 Aggregator Fees. Pursuant to the REP Services Agreement between Gexa and TCAP, Gexa is obligated to pay TCAP an amount determined by multiplying a TCAP Aggregation Fee by the volume consumed in association with the ESI IDs (the "Aggregator Fee"). Customer shall pay the Aggregator Fee. The initial TCAP Aggregation Fee is $\$ 0.001$ per kWh, however, it may be changed by the TCAP Board of Directors at any time. Gexa shall state the Aggregator Fee as a separate line item on the Customer's bill.
3.5 Billing Guarantee. Gexa shall issue an invoice based on actual or estimated usage to Customer for every ESI ID at least one time per month. If, for reasons other than Force Majeure, Gexa fails to invoice an ESI ID within 120 days of any scheduled meter read, Gexa irrevocably waives its right to invoice Customer for any energy consumed at that ESI ID for the meter read cycle that should have been invoiced, unless not less than 10 days prior to the expiration of such 120 day period, Gexa provides Customer with a written explanation of the circumstances that prevent Gexa from issuing that invoice and the expected time by which an invoice can be issued. In such event, Customer and Gexa shall determine a reasonable extension period, not to exceed 30 days, within which an invoice will be issued. Gexa shall adjust or trueup each invoice no more than twice and Gexa shall issue such adjustments within 210 days of the initial issue date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Gexa may issue an invoice or partial invoice arising from meter tampering charges without limitation and within a reasonable time after first billed to Gexa by the TDSP.

## SECTION 4: CUSTOMER INFORMATION, CREDIT AND DEPOSITS

4.1 Customer Information. By entering into this Agreement and appointing Gexa as Customer's agent for electricity service, Customer authorizes Gexa to obtain certain information that Gexa may need to provide Customer's
electric service, including Customer's address, telephone number, account numbers, historical usage information, and historical payment information from Customer's TDSP, and Customer further authorizes its TDSP to release that information to Gexa.
4.2 Deposits and Other Security. A Party (the "Requesting Party") may require the other Party (the "Providing Party") to provide a deposit (or additional deposit if an initial deposit was also required), letter of credit, or other form of credit assurance reasonably acceptable to the Requesting Party (collectively, "Performance Assurance") during the Term of this Agreement if: (i) the Requesting Party determines in its reasonable discretion that there has been a material adverse change in the Providing Party's or its guarantor's (if applicable) credit status or financial condition (which, if applicable, will mean that its credit or bond rating has dropped lower than BBB- by Standard \& Poor's Rating Group or Baa3 by Moody's Investor Services or ceases to be rated by either of these agencies); or (ii) Customer has been delinquent in paying the electric bill by more than seven days more than twice during the past twelve months. Any Performance Assurance, less any outstanding balance owed by Providing Party to the Requesting Party, will be returned to the Providing Party once the Providing Party's or its guarantor's (if applicable) credit or financial condition becomes satisfactory or, if applicable, to a credit or bond rating of BBB- or Baa3 or higher, whichever occurs earlier; or, if the Performance Assurance relates to delinquent payments, the Providing Party has paid all outstanding balances and has made all payments within the dates set forth in this Agreement for a period of six consecutive months.

## SECTION 5: EARLY TERMINATION; DAMAGES

5.1 Cancellation by Customer for Insufficient Appropriations. If, during Customer's annual appropriations determination, the applicable governmental authorities do not allocate sufficient funds to allow Customer to continue to perform its obligations under this Agreement (an "Appropriations Failure"), then Customer or Gexa shall have the right to terminate this Agreement in full or as to any affected ESI ID upon 30 days advance written notice effective at the end of the period for which appropriations are made; provided, that if appropriations are subsequently allocated for electricity for the ESI IDs covered by this Agreement, then the termination may be revoked at Gexa's option and those appropriations shall continue to apply to this Agreement and shall not be used for an electricity supply agreement with another REP. Upon a termination of this Agreement for Appropriations Failure, in full or as to any ESI ID(s), Customer shall pay all amounts due Gexa under this Agreement, including the Customer Early Termination Damages.
5.2 Customer Early Termination Damages. Except in connection with the closure of a facility associated with an ESI ID pursuant to Section 1.4, in connection with a Force Majeure Event, or as otherwise provided or excused in this Agreement, if Customer cancels this Agreement before the end of the Term and refuses to accept electric supply delivery from Gexa for any ESI ID(s), Gexa may charge Customer early termination damages equal to the sum of (a) the Retail Termination Payment, (b) the QSE Services Termination Payment, (c) the Quarterly and Annual Adjustment Payment, and (d) the Wholesale Transaction Termination Payment, as each of these terms are defined below (the sum total of these, the "Customer Early Termination Damages"). The "Retail Termination Payment" shall equal the product of (a) the Expected Usage for each ESI ID subject to Customer's cancelation or refusal of electric supply delivery ("Customer Terminated Usage") multiplied by (b) the sum of (i) the Aggregator Fee and (ii) the REP Services Fee specified in the REP Services Agreement. The "QSE Services Termination Payment" shall equal the product of (a) the Customer Terminated Usage grossed up for losses multiplied by (b) the QSE Services Fee, as defined in the PSA. The "Quarterly and Annual Adjustment Payment" shall be calculated by the Energy Manager in accordance with the PSA, and shall include any Quarterly and Annual Adjustment amounts for electricity provided to the Customer under this Agreement prior to the termination of this Agreement, which have not yet been charged or credited to Customer, as appropriate. For avoidance of doubt, the Quarterly and Annual Adjustment Payment may be either a charge or a credit to Customer, as calculated in accordance with the PSA. If the Customer Early Termination Damages are charged due to an Event of Default by Customer, then the Customer Early Termination Damages will also include Gexa's reasonable costs relating to the determination and collection of Customer Early Termination Damages, including attorney and consultant fees incurred. The provisions in Section 3 related to Billing and Payment apply to the billing, due date, and collection of Customer Early Termination Damages. Customer agrees that Customer Early Termination Damages are a reasonable estimate of the damages due Gexa for failure to accept electric supply, and are not punitive in nature.
5.3 Termination for Wholesale Supply Failure. If, during the Term, the Wholesale Transactions are terminated as a result of a default by the Energy Manager ("Wholesale Supply Failure"), then this Agreement will also terminate effective on the date the Wholesale Agreement terminates. In the event of a termination for Wholesale Supply Failure, Gexa shall pay Customer a Wholesale Termination Payment if required by Section 5.5.
5.4 Gexa Early Termination Damages. Except for a Wholesale Supply Failure, a Force Majeure Event, or as otherwise provided or excused in this Agreement, if Gexa cancels this Agreement and refuses to provide electric supply delivery to Customer for any or all ESI ID(s), Customer shall have the right to charge Gexa an early termination penalty equal to the amount determined as follows: the product of (i) the Expected Usage for each ESI ID subject to Gexa's cancellation or refusal of electric supply delivery ("Gexa Terminated Usage") multiplied by (ii) the REP Services Fee specified in the REP Services Agreement (that result the "Gexa Early Termination Damages"). If the Gexa Early Termination Damages are charged due to an Event of Default by Gexa, then the Gexa Early Termination Damages will also include Customer's reasonable costs relating to the determination and collection of Gexa Early Termination

Damages, including attorney and consultant fees incurred. Gexa agrees the Gexa Early Termination Damages are a reasonable estimate of the damages due Customer for failure to deliver electric supply, and are not punitive in nature.
5.5 Wholesale Transaction Termination Payment. If the Wholesale Transactions are terminated then Gexa shall calculate the portion of the termination payment paid under each Wholesale Transaction attributable to Customer's load. The termination payment under each Wholesale Transaction shall be calculated by subtracting the Wholesale Supplier's actual cost for the portion of the Wholesale Transaction still outstanding for the remainder of the Term from the current market value of comparable electric energy futures contracts. Energy Manager, in its sole discretion, shall determine the current market value of a comparable electricity futures contract within three (3) business days of the termination of a Wholesale Transaction, and shall be either (i) the value of the Wholesale Transaction actually sold to a third-party market participant or (ii) a third-party market quote for a comparable electricity energy future contracts. Energy Manager shall sum Customer's prorata share of each termination payment for each Wholesale Transaction attributable to Customer's Load to determine a total Wholesale Transaction Termination Payment under this Agreement (the "Wholesale Transaction Termination Payment"). Customer or Gexa shall pay the Wholesale Transaction Termination Payment to the other, as appropriate, in the manner described below and without regard to who is a defaulting party. If the Wholesale Transaction Termination Payment is negative, Customer shall pay Gexa the Wholesale Transaction Termination Payment. If the Wholesale Transaction Termination Payment is positive, Gexa shall pay Customer the Wholesale Transaction Termination Payment. To the extent a termination payment due from Gexa to the Energy Manager is adjusted in Gexa's account to reflect the full benefit of TCAP transacting with a replacement REP, Gexa shall make corresponding adjustments to the Wholesale Transaction Termination Payment on a pro-rata basis. Gexa shall remit a Wholesale Transaction Termination Payment due Customer, within 30 days of Gexa receiving the payment from the Energy Manager. Customer shall remit a Wholesale Transaction Termination Payment due Gexa within 30 days of Gexa's invoice. Gexa shall use commercially reasonable efforts to collect Termination Payments from the Energy Manager that include amounts due Customer.

## SECTION 6: NOTICES AND PAYMENT

6.1 General Notice. Except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, all notices are deemed duly delivered if hand delivered or sent by United States, prepaid first class mail, facsimile, or by overnight delivery service. Notice by facsimile or hand delivery is effective on the day actually received, notice by overnight United States mail or courier is effective on the next business day after it is sent, and notice by U.S. Mail is effective on the second day after it is sent. The Parties shall send notices to the addresses below or any other address one Party provides to the other in writing:
a. If to Customer (type customer address below):

4601 Padre Blvd. South Padre Island, Texas 78597
b. If to Gexa:

Gexa Energy, LP
20455 State Highway 249, Suite 200
Houston, Texas 77070
6.2 Payments. The Parties shall send payments to the addresses below or any other address one Party provides to the other in writing:
a. If to Customer (type customer address below): 4601 Padre Blvd.
South Padre Island, Texas 78597
b. If to Gexa:

Gexa Energy, LP
20455 State Highway 249, Suite 200
Houston, Texas 77070

## SECTION 7: DEFINITIONS

7.1 Definitions. In addition to terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement, when used with initial capitalization, whether singular or plural, capitalized terms have the meanings set forth in this Section 7.1. All other capitalized terms not otherwise defined shall have the meanings given them in the following documents, with any conflicting definitions contained in those documents applied in the following order: PURA, the PUCT Substantive Rules, and the ERCOT Protocols.

1. "Actual Usage" means the actual amount of electric energy (in kWh) used at the ESI ID(s) as determined by the TDSP.
2. "Delivery Charges" means those charges or credits from the TDSP pursuant to its tariff, including, but not limited to: Transmission and Distribution Charges, System Benefit Fund Charge, Nuclear Decommissioning Charge, Competitive Transition Charge, Standard Customer Metering Charge, Customer Charge, Merger Savings and Rate Reduction Credit, Excess Mitigation Credit and Utility Imposed Reactive Power Charges.
3. "EEI Master Agreement" mean an EEI Master Agreement between Gexa and the Energy Manager governing the Wholesale Transactions entered into by the Energy Manager in accordance with Section 2.1 and transferred by the Energy Manager to Gexa.
4. "Effective Date" means the date of the first meter reading of an ESI ID provided to Gexa by the TDSP after the TDSP and ERCOT shall have timely performed any required enrollment and cancellation procedures necessary to switch Customer's REP to such ESI ID to Gexa.
5. "Electricity Related Charges" means, unless noted otherwise: Ancillary Services Charge, Congestion, ERCOT Administrative Fee, Delivery Loss Charge, Transmission Loss Charge, Renewable Energy Credit Charge, Residential Energy Credit Charge, Unaccounted For Energy Charge, Qualified Scheduling Entity Charge, Imbalance Settlement Charge.
6. Energy Manager" means the wholesale market participant designated by TCAP to perform the services described in the PSA.
7. "Energy Price(s)" means the rates per unit of measure specified in Section 2.1 and includes all Electricity Related Charges.
8. "ERCOT" means the Electric Reliability Council of Texas.
9. "ERCOT Protocols" means the document adopted, published, and amended from time to time by ERCOT, and initially approved by the PUCT, to govern electric transactions in the ERCOT Region, including any attachments or exhibits referenced in the document, that contains the scheduling, operating, planning, reliability, and settlement policies, rules, guidelines, procedures, standards, and criteria of ERCOT, or any successor document thereto.
10. "ESI ID(s)" means the Electric Service Identifiers for the property service addresses identified on Attachment B to this Agreement or if Customer is an existing Gexa customer then the list of service addresses currently served by Gexa, as such list may be modified from time to time as provided in Section 1.4.
11. "Expected Usage" means either the amount stated in Attachment B calculated for the remaining Term, or if no amounts are stated or Customer is an existing Gexa customer then the average actual monthly Customer energy usage from the comparable month from the previous year (or if an average cannot be computed due to limited service by Gexa or other circumstances, an average monthly usage as is reasonably determined by Gexa) times the number of months remaining in the Term as outlined in Section 1.4.
12. "kWh" means kilowatt hour.
13. "LMP" or "Locational Marginal Price" means the price calculated for the applicable trading hub pursuant to the ERCOT Protocols.
14. "Market Rate" means $135 \%$ of the load-weighted average of the hourly LMPs at the corresponding load zone, as determined for any delivery period.
15. "Nodal Market" means the implementation of wholesale market design by ERCOT with locational marginal pricing for resources.
16. "Nodal Congestion" means the positive difference in price between the real-time settlement point price as determined by ERCOT for the trading hub and the real-time settlement point price as determined by ERCOT for the load zone associated with the customer Facilities.
17. "Non-Recurring Charges" means any charges imposed by the TDSP or other third parties on a non-recurring basis for services, repairs or additional equipment needed for Customer's electric service.
18. 'PUCT" means Public Utility Commission of Texas.
19. "Project Settlement Payment" means the Project Settlement Payment as defined in the Project Addendum, attached as Schedule I to this Agreement.
20. "QSE Services Fee" means the fee owed from Customer to Gexa, and remitted from Gexa to Energy Manager, for QSE Services performed by Energy Manager for the Term, as mutually agreed between TCAP and Energy Manager, the Customer having authorized TCAP to negotiate such fee on behalf of Customer in the PSA. The QSE Services Fee shall be included in the Energy Price for the Term.
21. "REP Services Agreement" means the REP Services Agreement currently in effect during the Term, as amended from time to time, between Gexa and TCAP.
22. "REP Services Fee" means the fee owed from Customer to Gexa, for REP services rendered during the Term, as mutually agreed between TCAP and Gexa, the Customer having authorized TCAP to negotiate such fee on behalf of Customer in the PSA. The REP Services Fee shall be included in the Energy Price for the Term.
23. "Taxes" means all taxes, assessments, levies, duties, charges, fees and withholdings of any kind levied by a duly-constituted taxing authority and all penalties, fines, and additions to tax, and interest thereon that are directly related to the services provided under this Agreement, but does not include the System Benefit Fund fee and fees and charges imposed by ERCOT. By way of example only, Taxes includes: Sales Tax, Miscellaneous Gross Receipts Tax, PUCT Assessment Fees and Franchise Fees.
24. "TCAP" means Texas Coalition for Affordable Power, an aggregation pool of governmental and other entities organized and administered by TCAP of which Customer is a member for the ESI IDs.
25. "TDSP" or "Transmission and Distribution Service Provider" means an entity regulated by the State of Texas, which transmits or distributes electric energy.

## Attachments:

Attachment A
Attachment B (for new TCAP Customers only)

Terms and Conditions of Service
Offer Sheet (ESI ID list and Expected Start Date)

| CUSTOMER (type Customer name in field below): | GEXA: <br> Gexa Energy, LP, By its General Partner Gexa <br> Energy GP, LLC |
| :--- | :--- |
| City of South Padre Island | By: |
|  | Printed: |
| Py: | Title: |
| Title: | Date: |
| Date: |  |

## Terms and Conditions of Service Attachment A

These Terms and Conditions of Service form an integral part of the Commercial Electricity Service Agreement between Customer and Gexa. In addition to the terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement, when used with initial capitalization, whether singular or plural, capitalized terms have the meanings set forth in Section 7.1 of this Agreement. Customer should thoroughly review the entire Agreement, including these Terms and Conditions of Service, before executing this Agreement.

## A. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. 1 Customer's Representations and Warranties. As a material inducement to entering into this Agreement, Customer represents and warrants to Gexa as follows: (a) it is a duly organized entity and is in good standing under the laws of Texas; (b) the execution and delivery of the Agreement are within its powers, have been duly authorized by all necessary action, and do not violate the terms or conditions of contracts it is party to or laws applicable to it; (c) performance of this Agreement will be duly authorized by all necessary action and will not violate the terms or conditions of contracts it is party to; ( d ) as of the date sales of electricity by Gexa to Customer under the Agreement start, Customer will have all regulatory authorizations necessary for it to legally perform its operations and such performance will not violate the terms or conditions of contracts it is party to or laws applicable to it; (e) this Agreement is a legal, valid, and binding obligation of Customer enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, and other laws affecting creditor's rights generally, and with regard to equitable remedies, subject to the discretion of the court before which proceedings to obtain the same may be pending; (f) there are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, or other similar proceedings pending or being contemplated by it, or to its knowledge threatened against it; ( g ) there are no suits, proceedings, judgments, rulings, or orders by or before any court or any government authority that could materially adversely affect its ability to perform the Agreement; and (h) as of the Effective Date and throughout the Term, there is no other contract for the purchase of electricity by Customer for the ESI ID(s), or, if such a contract presently exists, that it will terminate prior to delivery under this Agreement.
A. 2 Gexa's Representations and Warranties. As a material inducement to entering into this Agreement, Gexa represents and warrants to Customer as follows: (a) it is duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation and is qualified to conduct its business in those jurisdictions necessary to perform the Agreement; (b) the execution and delivery of the Agreement are within its powers, have been duly authorized by all necessary action, and do not violate the terms or conditions of its governing documents or contracts it is party to or any laws applicable to it; (c) performance of the Agreement will be duly authorized by all necessary action and will not violate the terms or conditions of its governing documents or contracts it is party to; (d) as of the date sales of electricity by Gexa to Customer under the Agreement start, Gexa will have all regulatory authorizations necessary for it to legally perform its operations and such performance will not violate the terms or conditions of its governing documents, contracts it is party to, or laws applicable to it; and (e) the Agreement constitutes a legal, valid, and binding obligation of Gexa enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, and other laws affecting creditor's rights generally, and with regard to equitable remedies, subject to the discretion of the court before which proceedings to obtain the same may be pending.
A. 3 Forward Contract. (i) This Agreement constitutes a forward contract within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code ("Code"); (ii) Gexa is a forward contract merchant; and (iii) either Party is entitled to the rights under, and protections afforded by, the Code.

## B. DISCLAIMERS OF WARRANTIES; LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

B. 1 LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY. LIABILITIES NOT EXCUSED BY REASON OF FORCE MAJEURE OR AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, ARE LIMITED TO DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES. GEXA IS NOT LIABLE TO CUSTOMER FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY OR INDIRECT DAMAGES OR LOSS OF REVENUES OR PROFIT. THESE LIMITATIONS APPLY WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OF ANY LIABILITY OR DAMAGE. EXCEPT FOR (a) THE GEXA EARLY TERMINATION DAMAGES DUE IF GEXA DEFAULTS, (b) THE CUSTOMER EARLY TERMINATION DAMAGES DUE IF CUSTOMER DEFAULTS, AND (c) THE WHOLESALE TRANSACTION TERMINATION PAYMENT, THE LIABILITY OF EITHER PARTY TO THE OTHER FOR ANY OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF ALL DOLLARS PAID BY CUSTOMER TO GEXA (IF CUSTOMER) OR RECEIVED BY GEXA (IF GEXA) PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT. THERE ARE NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES TO THIS AGREEMENT.
B. 2 Duty to Mitigate. Each Party shall mitigate damages and use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize any damages it may incur as a result of the other Party's performance or non-performance.
B. 3 WAIVER OF CUSTOMER PROTECTION RULES AND CONSUMER RIGHTS. THE PARTIES FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE CUSTOMER PROTECTION RULES ADOPTED BY THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION (AS CONTAINED IN ITS SUBSTANTIVE RULES 25.471 ET SEQ.) ("CUSTOMER PROTECTION RULES") THAT PERTAIN TO RETAIL ELECTRIC SERVICE RELATED TO RESCISSION RIGHTS, CUSTOMER DISCLOSURES, DELIVERY OF CUSTOMER CONTRACTS TO CUSTOMERS, RECORDKEEPING, INTEREST PAID ON DEPOSITS AND CUSTOMER NOTICES DO NOT APPLY TO THIS AGREEMENT. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION, CUSTOMER EXPRESSLY WAIVES THE CUSTOMER PROTECTION RULES THAT PERTAIN TO RETAIL ELECTRIC SERVICE RELATED TO RESCISSION RIGHTS, CUSTOMER DISCLOSURES, DELIVERY OF CUSTOMER CONTRACTS TO CUSTOMERS, RECORDKEEPING, INTEREST PAID ON DEPOSITS AND CUSTOMER NOTICES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW. CUSTOMER FURTHER WAIVES ITS RIGHTS UNDER THE DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES--CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, SECTION 17.41, ET. SEQ., BUSINESS \& COMMERCE CODE, A LAW THAT GIVES CONSUMERS

SPECIAL RIGHTS AND PROTECTIONS. CUSTOMER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS TO GEXA THAT: (a) CUSTOMER IS NOT IN A SIGNIFICANTLY DISPARATE BARGAINING POSITION IN RELATION TO GEXA; (b) CUSTOMER IS REPRESENTED BY LEGAL COUNSEL THAT WAS NEITHER DIRECTLY NOR INDIRECTLY IDENTIFIED, SUGGESTED OR SELECTED BY GEXA; AND (c) CUSTOMER VOLUNTARILY CONSENTS TO THIS WAIVER AFTER CONSULTATION WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL.
B. 4 UCC/Disclaimer of Warranties. The electricity delivered is a "good" as that term is understood in the Texas B\&CC (UCC §2.105). The Parties waive the UCC to the fullest extent allowed by law and the UCC requirements do not apply to this Agreement, unless otherwise provided. If there is a conflict between the UCC and this Agreement, this Agreement controls. Neither Party controls nor physically takes possession of the electric energy prior to delivery to Customer's ESI ID(s). Therefore, neither Party is responsible to the other for any damages associated with failure to deliver the electric energy, nor for damages it may cause prior to delivery to Customer's ESI ID(s). Once the electric energy is delivered to Customer's ESI ID(s) it is deemed in possession and control of Customer. ELECTRICITY SOLD UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL MEET THE QUALITY STANDARDS OF THE APPLICABLE LOCAL DISTRIBUTION UTILITY AND WILL BE SUPPLIED FROM A VARIETY OF SOURCES. GEXA MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OTHER THAN THOSE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND GEXA EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. GEXA EXPRESSLY NEGATES ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, WRITTEN OR ORAL, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY REPRESENTATION OF WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO CONFORMITY, TO MODELS OR SAMPLES, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
B. 5 Force Majeure. Gexa shall make commercially reasonable efforts to provide electric service, but does not guarantee a continuous supply of electricity. Gexa does not generate electricity nor does it transmit or distribute electricity. Causes and events out of the control of Gexa and Customer ("Force Majeure Event(s)") may result in interruptions in service or the ability to accept electricity. If either Party is unable to perform its obligations, in whole or in part, due to a Force Majeure Event, then the obligations of the affected Party (other than the obligation to pay any amounts owed to Gexa that relate to periods prior to the Force Majeure Event) are suspended to the extent made necessary by such Force Majeure Event. Therefore, neither Party is liable to the other Party for damages caused by Force Majeure Events, including acts of God, acts of, or the failure to act by, any governmental authority (including the PUCT or ERCOT and specifically including failure by ERCOT to make Customer meter read data available), accidents, strikes, labor troubles, required maintenance work, events of "force majeure" or "uncontrollable force" or a similar term as defined under the applicable transmission provider's tariff, inability to access the local distribution utility system, non-performance by the supplier or the local distribution utility, changes in laws, rules, or regulations of any governmental authority (including the PUCT or ERCOT) that would prevent the physical delivery of energy to Customer's facilities, or any cause beyond such Party's control. The Parties agree that Appropriations Failures and Scheduling Failures are not Force Majeure Events.

## C. CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

C. 1 Confidentiality. Customer is a governmental body subject to public information laws, including Chapter 552 of the Texas Government Code. If Customer recieves a valid request under applicable public information laws for information related to this Agreement, it shall provide Gexa notice of the request including a description the information sought prior to Customer's release of information so that Gexa has the opportunity to determine whether such information is subject to an exception as trade secret, competitive, comercial, or financial information. With the exception of the preceding disclosures pursuant to public infromation laws, a Party (that party, the "Receiving Party") shall keep confidential and not disclose any to third parties Confidential Information which is disclosed to the Receiving Party by the other Party (that party, the "Disclosing Party") except for disclosures to Authorized Parties or as required by law. "Confidential Information" means information in written or other tangible form which is marked as "Confidential" when it is disclosed to the Receiving Party, except that Confidential Information shall not include information which (i) is available to the public, (ii) becomes available to the public other than as a result of a breach by the Receiving Party of its obligations hereunder, (iii) was known to the Receiving Party prior to its disclosure by the Disclosing Party, or (iv) becomes known to the Receiving Party thereafter other than by disclosure by the Disclosing Party. The provisions of this Section apply regardless of fault and survive termination, cancellation, suspension, completion or expiration of this Agreement for a period of two (2) years. Customer authorizes Gexa to provide TCAP with all information requested by TCAP about Customer's account and billings. "Authorized Parties" means those officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and professional consultants of the Parties, and of the Parties' affiliates, that have a need to know the Confidential Information for the purpose of evaluating and performing this Agreement.

## D. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

D. 1 Events of Default. An event of default ("Event of Default") means: (a) the failure of Customer to make, when due, any payment required under this Agreement for any undisputed amount if that payment is not made within fifteen (15) business days after receipt of written notice (facsimile or electronic mail are valid forms of notice for this paragraph) from Gexa; or (b) any representation or warranty made by a Party proves to be false or misleading in any material respect; (c) except as provided in clause (a) above or otherwise in this section D.1, the failure of any Party to perform its obligations under this Agreement and that failure is not excused by Force Majeure and remains uncured following 20 business days written notice of the failure; (d) the defaulting Party (i) makes an assignment or any general arrangement for the benefit of creditors; or (ii) files a petition or otherwise commences, authorizes or acquiesces to a bankruptcy proceeding or similar proceeding for the protection of creditors, or has such a petition filed against it and that petition is not withdrawn or dismissed within 20 business days after filing; or (iii) otherwise becomes insolvent; or (iv) is unable to pay its debts when due; or (v) fails to establish, maintain or extend Credit in form and in an amount acceptable to Gexa when required; or (e) the Wholesale Transaction is terminated due to a default by Gexa under CESAs with other TCAP members or due to a default by the Energy Manager under the

Wholesale Transaction. If an Event of Default listed in subsection (d) of this Section occurs, it is deemed to have automatically occurred prior to such event.
D. 2 Remedies upon an Event of Default. If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, upon written notice to the defaulting Party, the non-defaulting Party may (a) commence an action to require the defaulting Party to remedy such default and specifically perform its duties and obligations in accordance with the Agreement; (b) exercise any other rights and remedies it has at equity or at law, subject to the Agreement's Limitations of Liabilities; and/or (c) suspend performance; provided, however, that suspension shall not continue for longer than ten (10) Business Days unless the non-defaulting Party has declared an early termination with proper notice. If Customer is responsible for an Event of Default and fails to cure within ten (10) days of written notice (such additional cure period does not apply to default for non-payment), in addition to its other remedies, Gexa may (i) terminate this Agreement; and (ii) charge Customer the Customer Early Termination Penalty pursuant to Section 5 of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the above, Gexa shall not disconnect or order disconnection of service to Customer unless the following events have all occurred: (1) Customer has an Event of Default for nonpayment under Section D.1(a) above, (2) Gexa gives Customer a ten (10) day written disconnection notice; and (3) Customer does not pay all undisputed outstanding payments owed by the end of the ten (10) day notice period.

## E. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

E. 1 Disclaimer. This Agreement does not constitute, create, or otherwise recognize the existence of a joint venture, association, partnership, or other formal business entity of any kind among the Parties and the rights and obligations of the Parties are limited to those set forth in this Agreement.
E. 2 Headings. The descriptive headings of the Articles and Sections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and are not intended to affect the meaning, interpretation or construction of this Agreement.
E. 3 Waiver. Except as otherwise provided, failure of a Party to comply with an obligation, covenant, agreement, or condition may be waived by the other Party only in a writing signed by the Party granting the waiver, but that waiver does not constitute a waiver of, or estoppel with respect to a subsequent failure of the first Party to comply with that obligation, covenant, agreement, or condition.
E. 4 Assignment. Except as provided in the REP Services Agreement, Customer shall not assign this Agreement, in whole or in part, or any of its rights or obligations purusant to the Agreement without Gexa's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. Gexa may withold consent if a proposed assignee fails to be at least as creditworthy as Customer as of the Effective Date. Gexa may: (a) transfer, sell, pledge, encumber or assign the revenues or proceeds of this Agreement in connection with any financing or other financial arrangement; (b) transfer or assign this Agreement to a Gexa affiliate with operating capability and financial condition substantially similar to Gexa; (c) transfer or assign this Agreement to any person or entity succeeding to all or substantially all of the assets of Gexa with an operating capability and financial condition substantially similar to Gexa as of the execution date of this Agreement; and/or (d) transfer or assign this Agreement to a certified REP with an operating capability and financial condition substantially similar to Gexa as of the execution date of this Agreement. In the case of (b), (c), or (d), any such assignee shall agree in writing to be bound by these Terms and Conditions of Service, and upon assignment, Gexa shall have no further obligations under this Agreement. Gexa shall not assign the Agreement to a non-affiliated entity (including its guarantor) that has a credit rating lower than BBB- without the prior written consent of TCAP, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.
E. 5 No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement does not confer any rights or remedies on any person or party other than the Parties, their successors and permitted assigns; except that the Parties recognize that TCAP is entitled to receive the Aggegator Fee .
E. 6 Severability. If a provision of this Agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid by a court or regulatory authority of competent jurisdiction, the validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions are unaffected by that holding, and the Parties shall, to the extent possible, negotiate an equitable adjustment to the provisions of this Agreement in order to preserve the original intent and purpose of this Agreement.
E. 7 Entire Agreement; Amendments. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding between the Parties, and supersedes any and all previous understandings, oral or written, with respect to the subjects it covers. This Agreement may be amended only upon the mutually signed, written agreement of the Parties.
E. 8 Further Assurances. The Parties shall promptly execute and deliver, at the expense of the Party requesting such action, any and all other and further instruments and documents which are reasonably requested in order to effectuate the transactions contemplated in this Agreement.
E. 9 Emergency, Outage and Wire Service. In the event of an emergency, outage or service need, Customer shall call the TDSP for the service area of the ESI ID experiencing the emergency, outage or service need.
E. 10 Customer Care. Customer may contact Gexa Customer Care if Customer has specific comments, questions, disputes, or complaints toll free at 1-866-961-9399, Monday to Friday 7:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. CST and Saturday from 8:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.. Gexa shall assist and cooperate with Customer regarding communications with a TDSP relating to service to any ESI ID served by Gexa under this Agreement.

## E. 11 Governing Law.

a. This Agreement is governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas applicable to contracts made and performed in the State of Texas, without regard to the State of Texas conflict of laws provisions.
b. All disputes between the Parties under this Agreement which are not otherwise settled will be decided by a court of competent jurisdiction in Harris County, Texas, and the Parties submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Texas and the Federal District Courts in Houston, Harris County, Texas. All disputes are governed under the laws of the State of Texas.
c. Subject to the provisions of E.11.a. above, this Agreement is subject to, and in the performance of their respective obligations under this Agreement the Parties shall comply with, all applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations and requirements (including the rules, regulations and requirements of quasigovernmental and regulatory authorities with jurisdiction over the Parties, including ERCOT) (collectively, "Applicable Law").
E. 12 No Presumption Against Drafting. Both Parties contributed to the drafting of this Agreement. The rule of construction that any ambiguity is construed against the party who drafted this Agreement does not apply to this Agreement.
E. 13 Counterparts; Facsimile Copies. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, all of which constitute one and the same Agreement and each is deemed an original. A facsimile copy of either Party's signature is considered an original for all purposes, and each Party shall provide its original signature upon request.
E. 15 Offer for Electric Service; Refusal of Service. This Agreement, including these Terms and Conditions of Service, constitute an offer for electric service, and is expressly conditioned on acceptance of this Agreement by Gexa. Gexa may refuse to provide electric service to Customer subject to the requirements of Applicable Law.

## Background.

Texas Coalition for Affordable Power has procured electricity for its members since the beginning of retail electric deregulation in Texas in 2002. In the recent past, it has become evident that the electric market and the mix of available sources and supplies have changed dramatically. While the current electric fixed price/ fixed term contract has worked well, TCAP believes that a more optimum program - called Strategic Hedging Program (SHP)-will now be offered to its members. In recent years, the United States has become the world's largest supplier of oil and natural gas, particularly with the development of fracking technology. The DOE production estimate through 2050 shows a well-supplied market and stable price outlook. There has also been a tremendous growth in renewable energy sources such as wind and solar power.

## What is SHP?

Instead of buying electricity through a fixed price longer term contract, SHP will procure one twelfth of the annual supply each month, two years forward year-to-year. This provides the lowest market pricing to reduce carrying charges and risk premiums that longer term contracts must charge. Pricing will never be out of the market. SHP features an ultra-competitive RFP process of $20+$ vetted creditworthy suppliers. At least 4 suppliers will be in each TCAP portfolio at all times. Prices will be known to members well prior to fiscal year budgeting needs. It avoids the "all-in" guess of a single fixed price multi-year deal. It also provides members with twice a year periodic off ramps if a member desires to revert to a traditional fixed price/ fixed term contract.

## What action needs to be taken and when?

In order to prepare for an electric supply contract beyond the 2022, it is necessary for members to have their governmental bodies pass the enclosed resolution to approve the Professional Services Agreement and the Commercial Electricity Service Agreement. The resolution authorizes TCAP to function as a procurer of energy in addition to serving as an agent in negotiating contracts. While SHP is the default option, members may opt out by filling out the Authorized Election Form attached as Exhibit A of the PSA and have a traditional fixed price/ fixed term contract post-2022. However, it is important that members intending to participate in SHP do so by September 30, 2020 in order to be included in the monthly auctions beginning in January 2021.


RESOLUTION NO. 20-19

# RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND, TEXAS ADOPTING TCAP'S PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT AND GEXA ENERGY'S COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC SERVICE AGREEMENT FOR POWER TO BE PROVIDED ON AND AFTER JANUARY 1, 2023 

WHEREAS, the City of South Padre Island is a member of Texas Coalition For Affordable Power, Inc. ("TCAP"), a non-profit, political subdivision corporation of the State of Texas; and

WHEREAS, TCAP has previously arranged for the City to purchase power through Gexa Energy with a contract set to expire December 31, 2022; and

WHEREAS, TCAP has designed a new procurement strategy that will involve TCAP initially committing to purchase power two years in advance of delivery on behalf of its members who desire participation in a Strategic Hedging Program ("SHP") that will involve a series of monthly competitive auctions; and

WHEREAS, TCAP has prepared a Professional Services Agreement ("PSA"), attached as Exhibit A, that, in addition to enumerating services and benefits to members of TCAP, provides TCAP with specific authority to procure power in the wholesale market on behalf of members who choose to participate in the SHP; and

WHEREAS, approval of the PSA is a necessary, but not sufficient, prerequisite to participation in the SHP; and

WHEREAS, the PSA is a relational contract that defines services provided by TCAP to members regardless of whether a member decides to commit to the SHP; and

WHEREAS, the industry-standard retail contract is a Commercial Electric Service Agreement ("CESA") offered by a Retail Electric Provider ("REP"); and

WHEREAS, TCAP has negotiated modifications to the current CESA between the City and Gexa Energy to reflect participation in the SHP; and

WHEREAS, the CESA that will facilitate participation in the SHP effective for power deliveries in and beyond 2023 (attached as Exhibit B) will need to be approved and signed prior to October 1, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to participate in the SHP.

## THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND, TEXAS:

SECTION 1. That the City Manager is authorized to sign Exhibit A, TCAP's Professional Services Agreement, and Exhibit B, Gexa Energy's CESA, and send the agreements to TCAP, 15455 Dallas Parkway, Ste 600, Addison, TX 75001.

PASSED AND APPROVED ON THIS THE 2 ${ }^{\text {ND }}$ DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 2020.

Patrick McNulty, Mayor

## ATTEST:

Angelique Soto, City Secretary
APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Ed Cyganiewicz, City Attorney

# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND <br> CITY COUNCIL <br> AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: September 2, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Belinda Tarver, Building Official

DEPARTMENT: Public Works Department

## ITEM

Discussion and possible action regarding the appeal by Menny Amoyal on behalf of owner Menalon, Inc., of the denial by the Design Standards Review Task Force of their application for approval of a large whale sculpture and sign located at 1601 Padre Boulevard. (Tarver)

## ITEM BACKGROUND

The Development Review Task Force, at their August 11, 2020 regular meeting, denied the large whale sculpture that is proposed to be located in the center court of a remodeled building at 1601 Padre Boulevard.

The applicant, Menny Amoyal is proposing the construction of a new retail development and would like to include accessory art of a large whale sculpture in the center court facing Padre Blvd. The owner is proposing to construct an accessory whale art feature in the center of the plaza.

## BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY

N/A

## COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL

N/A

LEGAL REVIEW

Sent to Legal: No
Approved by Legal: No

## RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:

# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS REVIEW TASK FORCE AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: August 11, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Belinda Tarver, Building Official

DEPARTMENT: Planning/Parks \& Rec. Department

## ITEM

Discussion and action regarding proposed location of a Public Art at 1601 Padre Blvd. (Lot 1 Block 7 Sunny Isle Subdivision)

## ITEM BACKGROUND

The applicant is proposing the construction of a new retail development and would like to include accessory art of a large whale sculpture in the center court facing Padre Blvd. The owner is proposing to construct an accessory whale art feature in the center of the plaza.

## BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY

N/A

## COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL

N/A

## LEGAL REVIEW

Sent to Legal: No
Approved by Legal: No

## RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:

The Development Standards Review Task Force must review and determine that the identified art feature has no commercial affiliation and is in compliance with Section 15-2 of the City Code of Ordinances.

Staff believes the proposed sculpture does not have any commercial affiliation and is considered Art In Public Spaces.

## Chapter 15 - SIGNS

## Sec. 15-1. - Purpose.

The purposes of these sign regulations are to encourage the effective use of signs as a means of communication in the City of South Padre Island, Texas to maintain and enhance the aesthetic environment and South Padre Island's ability to attract sources of economic development and growth; to improve pedestrian and traffic safety; to minimize the possible adverse effects of signs on nearby public and private property; and to enable the fair and consistent enforcement of community standards. These regulations are aimed at achieving the goals, objectives, and policies enumerated in South Padre Island Plan 2010. This Ordinance is adopted pursuant to Chapter 216, of the Texas Local Government Code.

## Sec. 15-1.1. - Review—Amendment.

In order to carry out the purpose of this Chapter the City Council in 1996 appointed an Ad Hoc Sign Ordinance Review Committee which made recommendations to the City Council and which amendments were passed. The City Council do not wish to consider further amendments to this Chapter without recommendations from an appropriate citizen committee such as the Ad Hoc Sign Ordinance Review Committee. The City Council may appoint an Ad Hoc Sign Ordinance Review Committee every three years to review this Chapter and the City Council will review said recommendations prior to amending this Chapter.

## Sec. 15-1.2. - Provisions of this chapter apply to ETJ.

All provisions of this Chapter 15 (sign regulatory ordinances) that regulate outdoor signs shall apply within the area of the extraterritorial jurisdiction of this city as defined by Chapter 42 of the Texas Local Government Code.
(Ord. No. 10-09)

## Sec. 15-2. - Definitions.

For purposes of this Ordinance, the following definitions shall apply:
Abandoned Sign means a sign which no longer correctly directs or exhorts any person, advertises a bona fide business or service provided, lessor, owner, project, activity conducted, or product available on the premises where the sign is displayed. (A temporary closing of a business, not to exceed 90 days, shall not be considered an abandoned sign.)

Airborne Sign means sign on a balloon, flag, pennant, or inflatable sign.
Altered means a change of copy, logo, or other means in which the message is changed or enlarged, changing shape or location.

Animated Sign means any sign which includes action or motion.
Art in Public Spaces means art located in places easily seen by the public but which has no direct commercial connection to the structure or location in which this art is located. Reviewed and approved by the Development Plan Review Board on a case by case basis.

Average Grade means the grade of the finished ground level at the midpoint of each exterior surface of a sign, or a structure, in the event that the sign is attached to the structure. The height of a sign shall be computed as the distance from the base of the sign at normal grade to the top of the highest attached component of the sign. Normal grade shall be construed to be the lower of existing grade prior to construction or the newly established grade after construction, exclusive of any filing, berming, mounding, or excavating solely for the purpose of locating the sign. In cases in which the normal grade cannot reasonably be determined, sign height shall be computed on the assumption that the elevation of the normal grade at the base of the sign is equal to the elevation of the nearest point of the crown of a public

## CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND

Development Standards Review Task Force Application
Mecting date on the $2^{\text {nd }}$ Tuesday of every month. To be considered a complete application this form must be COMPLETELY filled out and ten (10) copies of the form and supporting documentation must be submitted two (2) weeks before the meeting date. $\$ 250$ application fee per variance request.

## SITE LOCATION FOR REQUEST:

Physical Address (Strect Name \& Number): 1601 padre blvd south padre island Tx 78597
Legal Description (Lot/Block/Subdivision): Lots 1,2,3,4,5,6,32 and 34 block 7
Is this property part of a shopping center (i.e. one tenant of many?) | |YES /| ] NO
Lincar footage of any walls facing a strect: $100^{\prime}$

1 hereby request the following from the Development Standards Review Task Force: $\qquad$
"Jonah and the Whale" entertainment center, proposed project, is based on the famous
bible story. We're asking to approve a large whale sculpture in the center court facing
padre blvd and a sign depicting the story, surrounded by a restaurant, arcade an...
*SIGNS \& STRUCTURES: person pulling sign permit is required to have a $\$ 10,000$ license and permit bond made out to the City of South Padre Island.
property owner: $\quad$ Menalon inc
owner malling addeses: $\quad 3300$ padre blvd
city, state, ziP: $\quad$ South padre island Tx 78597
PHONE NUMBER: (956)455-4917 (E-mail address)
Blueskyspi@gmail.com


Signature of Property Owner (required)

applicant: Menny amoyal

## APPLICANT MAILING ADDRESS:



CITY, STATE, ZIP:
PHONE NUMBER:
(956)455-4917 (E-mil address)_Blueskyspi@gmail.com

[^0]Date







# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND <br> CITY COUNCIL <br> AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: September 2, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Patrick Mcnulty

DEPARTMENT: City Council

ITEM
CLOSED EXECUTIVE SESSION: Pursuant to Texas Gov't Code, 551.071, Consultation with Attorney; 551.072, Deliberations about real property; A Closed Executive Session will be held to discuss real property and discussion of land acquisition in regards to the RESTORE Act grant.

ITEM BACKGROUND

BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL

## LEGAL REVIEW

Sent to Legal:
Approved by Legal:

## RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:

# CITY OF SOUTH PADRE ISLAND <br> CITY COUNCIL <br> AGENDA REQUEST FORM 

MEETING DATE: September 2, 2020

NAME \& TITLE: Patrick Mcnulty

DEPARTMENT: City Council

ITEM
Discussion and possible action regarding the RESTORE ACT funds and possible purchase of real property.

ITEM BACKGROUND

## BUDGET/FINANCIAL SUMMARY

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN GOAL

## LEGAL REVIEW

Sent to Legal:
Approved by Legal:
RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS:


[^0]:    Signature of Applicant (if different from owner)

